

**Chambers of District Judge Ortrie D. Smith**  
8552 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Tel: (816) 512-5645 Fax: (816) 512-5658

**Ortrie D. Smith**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Missouri BA, JD  
Began Service: August 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Ewing, Smith, & Hoberock (1971-1995)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Betsy Loomer** ..... (816) 512-5645  
Education: Missouri 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Steven I. Wolfe** ..... (816) 512-5645  
Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1990 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Eva Will-Fees** ..... (816) 512-5659  
Education: Nebraska 1981 BS  
Court Reporter **Cynthia M. Johnson** ..... (816) 512-5657  
Secretary **Karen A. Hopkins** ..... (816) 512-5645

#### Chambers of District Judge Gary A. Fenner

8452 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,  
Kansas City, MO 64106-2607  
Tel: (816) 512-5660 Fax: (816) 512-5673

**Gary A. Fenner**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Kansas 1970 BA; Missouri (Kansas City) 1973 JD  
Began Service: July 26, 1996

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Business Law Instructor (part-time), Webster College  
(1976-1977)

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, City of St. Joseph, Missouri  
(1973-1977); City Councilman, City of St. Joseph, Missouri (1977-1978)

**Judicial:** Judge, Missouri Circuit Court, Fifth Judicial Circuit (1979-1988);  
Judge, Missouri Court of Appeals, Western District (1988-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Associate of Daniel M. Czamanske, Attorney at Law  
(1973); Partner, Shoemaker, Summers and Fenner (1977-1978)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Clay County Bar  
Association; Kansas City Bar Association; Missouri Bar Association;  
Platte County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant **Lisa Mitchell** ..... (816) 512-5660  
E-mail: lisa.mitchell@mow.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Nanette Kay Laughrey**  
131 West High Street, Room 307, Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Tel: (573) 632-6623 Fax: (573) 636-5108

**Nanette Kay Laughrey**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: UCLA 1967 BA; Missouri 1975 JD  
Began Service: August 26, 1996  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Academic:** Associate Professor of Law, University of Missouri School of  
Law (1983-1987); Professor of Law, University of Missouri School of Law  
(1987-1989); William H. Pittman Professor of Law, University of Missouri  
School of Law (1989-1996); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Iowa  
College of Law (1990)

**Government:** VISTA Volunteer, VISTA (1969-1972); Assistant State  
Attorney General, State of Missouri (1975-1979); Commissioner, City of  
Columbia Arts Commission (1986-1988); Commissioner, Columbia  
Housing Authority (1992-1998); Deputy State Attorney General, State of  
Missouri (1992-1993)

**Judicial:** Judge, Columbia Municipal Court (1979-1983)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney (part-time), Craig Van Matre, P.C.  
(1980-1983)

**Nonprofit:** Director, Voluntary Action Center (1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Law  
Institute; Association for Women Lawyers of Greater Kansas City,  
Missouri; Kansas City Metropolitan Bar Association; Missouri Bar  
Association

**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant **Fran Smith** ..... (573) 632-6623  
E-mail: fran.smith@mow.uscourts.gov

#### Chambers of District Judge Richard E. Dorr

222 North John Q. Hammons Parkway, Suite 3100,  
Springfield, MO 65806  
Tel: (417) 865-3741

**Richard E. Dorr**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Illinois 1965 BS; Missouri 1968 JD  
Began Service: August 9, 2002

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General,  
State of Missouri (1968)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Mann, Walter, Burkart, Weathers and Walter  
(1973-1978); Partner, Harrison Tucker and Dorr (1978-1983); Partner,  
Dorr, Baird and Lightner, P.C. (1983-1996); Partner, Blackwell, Sanders,  
Peper & Martin, LLP (1996-2002)

**Staff**  
Court Reporter **Jeannine Rankin** ..... (417) 865-3853  
Courtroom Deputy **Karen Rilling** ..... (417) 865-3869  
Education: Arizona State 1995 BS  
Judicial Assistant **Kerry Schroeppel** ..... (417) 865-3741  
Education: Drury 2002 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge Scott O. Wright**  
8662 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Tel: (816) 512-5700 Fax: (816) 512-5713

**Scott O. Wright**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
Education: Missouri 1950 LLB  
Began Service: October 5, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** City Attorney, City of Columbia, Missouri (1951-1953);  
Prosecuting Attorney, Boone County, State of Missouri (1954-1958)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Clark & Becker (1950-1954); Partner, Brown,  
Wright, Willbrand & Simon (1958-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1943); United States Marine  
Corps (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Trial  
Lawyers Association; Boone County Bar Association; Missouri Bar  
Association; Missouri Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Christine Blegen** ..... (816) 512-5700  
E-mail: Christine.Blegen@mow.uscourts.gov  
Education: Missouri 1995 JD  
Law Clerk **Brigette Willhauer** ..... (816) 512-5700  
E-mail: brigette.willhauer@mow.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Secretary **Judy Morse** ..... (816) 512-5700  
E-mail: Judy.Morse@mow.uscourts.gov

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Howard F. Sachs

7462 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Tel: (816) 512-5715 Fax: (816) 512-5728

**Howard F. Sachs**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
Education: Williams 1947 AB; Harvard 1950 JD  
Began Service: October 5, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Albert A. Ridge, United States  
District Court (1950-1951)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Phineas Rosenberg (1951-1956); Associate then  
Partner, Spencer, Fane, Britt & Browne (1956-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1944-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature  
Society; Kansas City Bar Association; Lawyers' Association of Kansas  
City; Missouri Bar

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Sarah Glasebrook** ..... (816) 512-5715  
Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 2001 JD  
Law Clerk **Karen H. Graves** ..... (816) 512-5715  
Education: St John's U (NY) 1997 JD  
Secretary **Julie E. Moritz** ..... (816) 512-5715

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge John T. Maughmer**

7662 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,  
Kansas City, MO 64106  
Tel: (816) 512-5745 Fax: (816) 512-5758

**John T. Maughmer**  
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: Missouri 1977 BS, 1980 JD  
Began Service: September 29, 1988  
Term Expires: September 30, 2012

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Elmo B. Hunter, United States  
District Court for the Western District of Missouri (1980-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Lathrop, Koontz & Norquist (1982-1988)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Pam Alexander** ..... (816) 512-5745  
E-mail: Pamela.Alexander@mow.uscourts.gov  
Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1988 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Francine Lavenbarg** ..... (816) 512-5759  
E-mail: Francine.Lavenbarg@mow.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Sandy Rollheiser** ..... (816) 512-5745  
E-mail: Sandy.Rollheiser@mow.uscourts.gov

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge James C. England

U.S. Courthouse, 222 N. John Q. Hammons Parkway, Suite 2200,  
Springfield, MO 65806  
Tel: (417) 865-7143 Fax: (417) 865-5730

**James C. England**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Missouri 1972 JD  
Began Service: November 15, 1976  
Term Expires: November 9, 2008

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jeani Dwyer Thomson** ..... (417) 865-7143  
Education: Drury 1974 BS;  
Missouri (Kansas City) 1984 JD  
Secretary **Mollie Carter** ..... (417) 865-7143  
Education: Southwest Missouri State 1991 BS

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge William A. Knox

204 U.S. Courthouse, 131 West High Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101  
Tel: (573) 634-3418 Fax: (573) 636-5208  
E-mail: william\_knox@mow.uscourts.gov

**William A. Knox**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: North Dakota State 1966 BS; Minnesota 1968 JD  
Began Service: December 15, 1985  
Term Expires: December 14, 2009

**Academic:** Professor, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO (1972-1985)

**Government:** Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Office of the Prosecuting  
Attorney, County of Jackson, Missouri

**Military Service:** United States Coast Guard Reserve (1968-1972)

**Current Memberships:** Boone County Bar Association; Cole County Bar  
Association; Kansas City Metropolitan Bar Association; Minnesota Bar  
Association; The Missouri Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **LuAnn Griffith** ..... (573) 634-3418  
Education: Southwest Missouri State 1983 BA;  
Missouri 1986 JD

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William A. Knox** *continued*

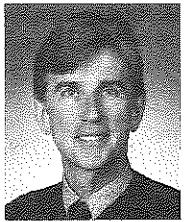
Law Clerk **Heather Richenberger** ..... (573) 634-3418  
 E-mail: heather\_richenberger@mow.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Sam Houston State 1995 BS;  
 Missouri 2001 JD  
 Secretary **Kay Bode** ..... (573) 634-3418  
 E-mail: kay\_bode@mow.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert E. Larsen**

Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,  
 Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-5760 Fax: (816) 512-5773

**Robert E. Larsen**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Rockhurst 1969 BA;  
 Missouri (Kansas City) 1973 JD  
 Began Service: May 24, 1991  
 Term Expires: May 24, 2007



**Government:** Staff Attorney, Criminal Division, Department of Justice (1974-1976); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Missouri, Department of Justice (1976-1991)

**Current Memberships:** District of Columbia Bar Association; Missouri Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Carol Marullo** ..... (816) 512-5760  
 E-mail: carol\_marullo@mow.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Missouri (St Louis) 1988 BS;  
 Missouri (Kansas City) 1991 JD  
 Law Clerk **Rebecca Sourk** ..... (816) 512-5763  
 Education: Kansas State 1999 BA;  
 Missouri (Kansas City) 2004 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sarah Hays**

Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,  
 Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-5775 Fax: (816) 512-5788

**Sarah Hays**

Magistrate Judge  
 Education: LSU 1977 JD  
 Began Service: 1992  
 Term Expires: 2008

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Russell G. Clark (1977-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Gage & Tucker (1980-1986); Morrison & Hecker (1986-1992)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Suzanne L. Bliss** ..... (816) 512-5777  
 E-mail: suzanne.bliss@mow.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Jennifer H. McCoy** ..... (816) 512-5778  
 E-mail: jennifer.mccoy@mow.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Missouri 1984 BA;  
 Missouri (Kansas City) 1990 JD  
 Administrative Assistant **Stacy O'Connor** ..... (816) 512-5775  
 E-mail: stacy.o'connor@mow.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Missouri**

Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 E. Ninth St.,  
 Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-1800 Tel: (816) 512-5110 (VCIS)  
 Tel: (888) 205-2527 (Toll Free VCIS) Fax: (816) 512-1832  
 Internet: www.mow.uscourts.gov  
 Internet: ecf.mowb.uscourts.gov (Electronic Case Filing)

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

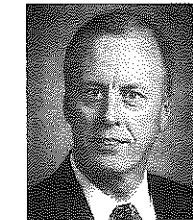
Chief Deputy Clerk **John G. Cisternino** ..... (816) 512-1800  
 E-mail: John.Cisternino@mow.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Park 1972 BA; Missouri 1977 MPA  
 Chief, Procurement **Steve Alexopoulos** ..... (816) 512-5070  
 Fax: (816) 512-5079  
 Financial Administrator **Sharon Dover** ..... (816) 512-5065  
 Fax: (816) 512-5076

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Jerry W. Venters**

Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,  
 Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-1895 Fax: (816) 512-1908  
 E-mail: jerry\_venters@mow.uscourts.gov

**Jerry W. Venters**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Missouri 1965 BJ, 1976 JD  
 Began Service: February 1, 1999  
 Term Expires: January 31, 2013



**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Eighth Circuit

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1976-1999)

**Current Memberships:** Missouri Bar; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Robert S. Baran** ..... (816) 512-1898  
 E-mail: robert.baran@mow.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Pomona 1991 BA;  
 Washington U (MO) 1998 JD, 1998 MA  
 Court Reporter **Carol Cunningham** ..... (816) 512-1846  
 E-mail: carol.cunningham@mow.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Arlene L. Wilbers** ..... (816) 512-1896  
 E-mail: arlene.wilbers@mow.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur Federman**

6552 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,  
 Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-1910 Fax: (816) 512-1923  
 E-mail: arthur.federman@mow.uscourts.gov

**Arthur Federman**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Kansas 1973 BA; Missouri (Kansas City) 1976 JD  
 Began Service: December 18, 1989  
 Term Expires: December 17, 2017

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Eighth Circuit

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor, University of Missouri at Kansas City

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur Federman** *continued*

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice  
**Legal Practice:** Linde, Thompson, Langworthy, Kohn & Van Dyke (1979-1989)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Erica Garrett** ..... (816) 512-1910  
 Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1993 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Joan D. Brown** ..... (816) 512-1910

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Dennis R. Dow**

400 East Ninth Street, Room 6562, Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-1880

**Dennis R. Dow**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lori Locke** ..... (816) 512-1886  
 Courtroom Deputy **Kim Anson** ..... (816) 512-1894  
 Secretary **Kerry Brown** ..... (816) 512-1880

**United States District Court for the District of Montana**

Russell Smith Courthouse, 201 East Broadway, Missoula, MT 59802  
 Tel: (406) 542-7260 Tel: (406) 452-9581 (Civil Cases PACER)  
 Tel: (800) 305-5235 (Toll Free Civil Cases PACER) Fax: (406) 542-7272

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Patrick E. Duffy** ..... (406) 542-7260  
 Education: Montana 1981 BA, 1998 JD  
 Chief Probation Officer **Jerry Cooley** ..... (406) 542-7100  
 Education: Montana 1975 BA, 1990 MA

Budget Director **Lynn Munro** ..... (406) 542-7278  
 Education: Montana 1971 BS;  
 Montana State 1982 BS; Montana 1990 MBA

Automation Manager **Hyrum Fromm** ..... (406) 542-7274  
 Fax: (406) 542-7272

Librarian **Lucille Fercho** ..... (406) 657-5970  
 Fax: (406) 657-5971

**Chambers of Chief Judge Donald W. Molloy**

Russell Smith Federal Building, 201 East Broadway, Missoula, MT 59802  
 Tel: (406) 542-7286 Fax: (406) 542-7284

**Donald W. Molloy**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Montana 1968 BA, 1976 JD  
 Began Service: August 16, 1996  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Term Expires: January 30, 2008

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Montana (1998-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Longan, Holmstrom & Cebull (1969-1972); Partner, Brown, Gerbase, Cebull, Fulton, Harman & Ross, P.C. (1972-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; International Academy of Trial Lawyers

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ryan Heuwinkle** ..... (406) 247-4487  
 E-mail: ryan\_heuwinkle@mtd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Montana 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Ashley Mattern** ..... (406) 247-4489  
 E-mail: ashley\_mattern@mtd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Montana 2004 JD

Court Reporter **JoAnn Bacheller** ..... (406) 247-4477  
 E-mail: joann\_bacheller@mtd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Eve Steffans Allen** ..... (406) 247-4490  
 E-mail: Eve\_Allen@mtd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Judge Donald W. Molloy** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Berger, Anderson, Sinclair & Murphy (1978-1979); Partner, Berger, Anderson, Sinclair, Murphy, Nelson, Edwards, McGimpsey & Molloy (1979-1980); Partner, Anderson Edwards & Molloy (1981-1990); Partner, Anderson & Molloy (1990-1991); The Molloy Law Offices (1991-1996)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1968-1973)

**Current Memberships:** Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association; American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Law Institute; American Legion; American Trial Lawyers Association; Montana Bar Association; Montana Trial Lawyers; Pennsylvania Trial Lawyers; Roscoe Pound Foundation; Safety Attorney's Federation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jeff Roth** ..... (406) 542-7287  
 Education: Montana 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Hillary Wandler** ..... (406) 542-7288  
 Education: Montana 2004 JD

Secretary **Sandra L. Persha** ..... (406) 542-7286  
 Court Reporter **Daina B. Hodges** ..... (406) 829-7123  
 Fax: (406) 542-7284

**Chambers of District Judge Richard F. Cebull**

James F. Battin Federal Courthouse, 316 North 26th Street,  
 Billings, MT 59101  
 Tel: (406) 247-7766 Fax: (406) 247-7023  
 E-mail: Richard\_Cebull@mtd.uscourts.gov

**Richard F. Cebull**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: Montana State 1966 BS;  
 Montana 1969 JD  
 Began Service: July 26, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Montana (1998-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Longan, Holmstrom & Cebull (1969-1972); Partner, Brown, Gerbase, Cebull, Fulton, Harman & Ross, P.C. (1972-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; International Academy of Trial Lawyers

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Ryan Heuwinkle** ..... (406) 247-4487  
 E-mail: ryan\_heuwinkle@mtd.uscourts.gov

Education: Montana 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Ashley Mattern** ..... (406) 247-4489  
 E-mail: ashley\_mattern@mtd.uscourts.gov

Education: Montana 2004 JD

Court Reporter **JoAnn Bacheller** ..... (406) 247-4477  
 E-mail: joann\_bacheller@mtd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Eve Steffans Allen** ..... (406) 247-4490  
 E-mail: Eve\_Allen@mtd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Sam E. Haddon**  
 Federal Courthouse, 215 First Avenue, North, Room 200,  
 Great Falls, MT 59401  
 P.O. Box 1529, Great Falls, MT 59403-1529  
 Tel: (406) 727-8877 Fax: (406) 452-9866



**Sam E. Haddon**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
 Education: Rice 1959 BS; Montana 1965 JD  
 Began Service: July 26, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Adjunct Professor, University of Montana School of Law (1971-2001)  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Jameson, United States District Court for the District of Montana (1965-1966)  
**Government:** Immigration Patrol Inspector, United States Border Patrol (1959-1961); Agent, Federal Bureau of Narcotics (1961-1962)  
**Legal Practice:** Associate, Anderson, Symmes, Forbes, Peete & Brown (1966-1969); Partner and Shareholder, Boone, Karlberg & Haddon (1969-2001)  
**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Appellate Lawyers; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; National Institute of Trial Advocacy; State Bar of Montana

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Mark J. Luebeck** ..... (406) 727-8877  
 Education: Montana Tech 1998 BS;  
 Montana 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Eric Waeckerlin** ..... (406) 727-8877  
 Education: Wyoming 1998 BS; Duke 2001 MA;  
 Montana 2005 JD  
 Court Reporter **Tina Brilz** ..... (406) 454-7805  
 Judicial Administrative Assistant **Lisa J. Ferkovich** ..... (406) 727-8877

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jack D. Shanstrom**  
 5433 James F. Battin Federal Courthouse, 316 North 26th Street,  
 Billings, MT 59101  
 P.O. Box 985, Billings, MT 59101  
 Tel: (406) 247-7011 Fax: (406) 247-7016

**Jack D. Shanstrom**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932  
 Education: Montana 1956 BA, 1957 BS, 1957 LLB  
 Began Service: 1990  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, City of Livingston, Montana (1960); Attorney, County of Park, Montana (1960-1965)

**Judicial:** Judge, Montana District Court (1965-1982); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Montana (1983-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Shanstrom & Fitzgerald (1960-1963); Private Practice

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1957-1960)

**Current Memberships:** Montana Bar Association; Park County Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Thomas McKay** ..... (406) 247-4462  
 Law Clerk **Vu Pham** ..... (406) 247-4464  
 Education: Montana 2001 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jack D. Shanstrom** *continued*  
 Secretary **Leila Blazina** ..... (406) 247-4461

**Chambers of Senior Judge Charles C. Lovell**  
 U.S. Courthouse, 901 Front Street, Suite 3100, Helena, MT 59626  
 Tel: (406) 441-1350 Fax: (406) 441-1352

**Charles C. Lovell**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1929  
 Education: Montana 1952 BS, 1959 JD  
 Began Service: April 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Chief Counsel, Appellate Division, Office of the Attorney General, State of Montana (1969-1972)  
**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Montana (1985-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Church, Harris, Johnson & Williams (1959-1985)  
**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1952-1954)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Mortgage Attorneys; American Judicature Society; Association of Trial Lawyers of America; Cascade County Bar Association; Montana Defense Counsel Association; Montana Trial Lawyers Association; State Bar of Montana

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Margaret Bentwood** ..... (406) 441-1350  
 Education: Montana 1993 JD  
 Administrative Assistant **Jean Smith** ..... (406) 441-1350  
 Education: Montana 1983 MBA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Leif B. Erickson**  
 370 Russell Smith Federal Building, 201 East Broadway,  
 Missoula, MT 59802  
 Tel: (406) 542-7280 Fax: (406) 542-7292

**Leif B. Erickson**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Montana JD  
 Began Service: 1992  
 Term Expires: 2008  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Montana Supreme Court (1967-1968)  
**Government:** Public Defender, State of Montana (1969-1970); Deputy County Attorney, State of Montana (1970-1975); Deputy City Attorney, State of Montana (1979-1985)  
**Judicial:** Judge, Montana District Court, 11th Judicial District  
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1969-1985)

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Tracey Baldwin** ..... (406) 542-7280  
 E-mail: tracey\_baldwin@mtd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Montana 1995 JD  
 Law Clerk **Timothy C. Line** ..... (406) 542-7281  
 E-mail: tim\_line@mtd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Montana JD  
 Court Reporter **Daina B. Hodges** ..... (406) 829-7123  
 E-mail: daina\_hodges@mtd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Richard W. Anderson**  
 5405 James F. Battin Federal Courthouse, 316 North 26th Street, Billings, MT 59101  
 Tel: (406) 247-7025 Fax: (406) 247-7027

**Richard W. Anderson**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Began Service: January 1991  
 Term Expires: January 2007

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Nancy O'Brien** ..... (406) 247-7025  
 Education: Washington U (MO) 1988 JD  
 Law Clerk [Part-time] **Lisa Bazant** ..... (406) 247-7025  
 Education: Montana 1988 JD  
 Law Clerk [Part-time] **Karen Jarussi** ..... (406) 247-7025

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Carolyn S. Ostby**  
 Federal Courthouse, 215 First Avenue North, Great Falls, MT 59403  
 Tel: (406) 727-0028 Fax: (406) 727-6309  
 E-mail: Carolyn\_Ostby@mtd.uscourts.gov

**Carolyn S. Ostby**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Macalester 1972 BA;  
 Montana 1977 JD  
 Began Service: February 2002  
 Term Expires: February 2010

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge The Honorable Russell E. Smith, United District Court for the District of Montana (1977-1979)  
**Government:** Attorney-Advisor, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1979-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Crowley Law Firm (1980-2001)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, Life Fellow; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; Cascade County Bar Association; State Bar of Montana

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **James Conwell** ..... (406) 454-7817  
 E-mail: James\_Conwell@mtd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Montana 1994 JD  
 Law Clerk **Jordan York** ..... (406) 454-7816  
 Education: Montana 2004 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Gerard M. Schuster**  
 112 Main Street, Wolf Point, MT 59201  
 Tel: (406) 653-2201 Fax: (406) 653-2202  
 E-mail: schulaw@middrivers.com

**Gerard M. Schuster**  
 Magistrate Judge (part-time)  
 Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Montana 1967 BA, 1972 JD  
 Began Service: 1974

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Gerard M. Schuster** *continued*  
**Military Service:** United States Army (1969-1970)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; National District Attorneys Association; State Bar of Montana

## United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Montana

Federal Building, 400 North Main Street, Butte, MT 59701  
 Tel: (406) 782-3354 Tel: (406) 496-3332 (PACER)  
 Tel: (888) 879-0071 (VCIS) Fax: (406) 782-0537  
 Internet: www.mtb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 1

**Court Staff**  
 Clerk of Court **Bernard F. McCarthy** ..... (406) 497-1243  
 E-mail: Bernard\_McCarthy@mtb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Montana 1977 BA, 1983 JD  
 Chief Deputy **Lynn Myers** ..... (406) 497-1252  
 E-mail: Lynn\_Myers@mtb.uscourts.gov  
 Systems Manager **Kevin Miner** ..... (406) 497-1253  
 E-mail: Kevin\_Miner@mtb.uscourts.gov  
 Financial Administrator **Jane Markovich** ..... (406) 497-1251  
 E-mail: Jane\_Markovich@mtb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Ralph B. Kirscher**  
 400 North Main, Room 215, Butte, MT 59701  
 Tel: (406) 782-3338

**Ralph B. Kirscher**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Montana; American U MPA; Montana JD  
 Began Service: November 18, 1999  
 Term Expires: November 18, 2013

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Lecturer, School of Law, The University of Montana, Missoula

**Academic:** Adjunct Lecturer, University of Montana School of Law (1992-1997)

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Silver Bow County Bar Association; State Bar of Montana

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Kelli Harrington** ..... (406) 782-3338  
 Law Clerk **Terry Healow** ..... (406) 782-3338

## Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recall) John L. Peterson

400 North Main Street, Butte, MT 59701  
 Tel: (406) 782-3354

**John L. Peterson**  
 Bankruptcy Judge (recall)

## United States District Court for the District of Nebraska

Roman L. Hruska U.S. Courthouse, 111 South 18th Plaza,  
Suite 1152, Omaha, NE 68102-1322  
Tel: (402) 661-7350 Fax: (402) 661-7387  
Internet: www.ned.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

### Court Staff

Clerk of Court <b>Denise Lucks</b>	..... (402) 661-7350
E-mail: denise_lucks@uscourts.ned.gov	Fax: (402) 661-7386
Education: Nebraska (Omaha) BA, BS, MBA	
Chief Deputy Clerk <b>M. Therese Bollerup</b>	..... (402) 661-7350
E-mail: therese_bollerup@uscourts.gov	Fax: (402) 661-7386
Education: Nebraska 1981 JD	
Deputy-in-Charge <b>Patricia S. Merritt</b>	..... (402) 437-5225
Federal Bldg., 100 Centennial Mall N., Lincoln, NE 68508	Fax: (402) 437-5651
E-mail: pat_merritt@uscourts.gov	
Education: South Dakota BA	
Chief Probation Officer <b>Jim Rowoldt</b>	..... (402) 661-7555
E-mail: jim_rowoldt@uscourts.gov	Fax: (402) 661-7550
Chief Pretrial Services Officer <b>Donald A. Ranheim</b>	..... (402) 661-7560
E-mail: donald_ranheim@uscourts.gov	Fax: (402) 661-7566
Education: Augustana (SD) BS	
Librarian <b>Jeri Kay Hopkins</b>	..... (402) 661-7590
E-mail: laura_headrick@uscourts.gov	Fax: (402) 661-7591
Library Technician [Part-time] <b>Laura Headrick</b>	..... (402) 437-5684
437 Federal Bldg., 100 Centennial Mall N., Lincoln, NE 68508-3803	Fax: (402) 437-5685
E-mail: laura_headrick@ca8.uscourts.gov	

### Chambers of Chief Judge Joseph F. Bataillon

Roman L. Hruska U.S. Courthouse, 111 South 18th Plaza,  
Suite 3259, Omaha, NE 68102-1322  
Tel: (402) 661-7302 Fax: (402) 661-7306  
E-mail: Joseph\_Bataillon@uscourts.gov

**Joseph F. Bataillon**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Creighton 1971 BA, 1974 JD  
Began Service: October 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat



**Government:** Deputy Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Douglas, Nebraska (1974-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Trial Attorney, Emil F. Sodoro P.C. (1980); Trial Attorney, Sodoro, Johnson, Daly, Stave, Cavel & Coffey (1980-1981); Trial Attorney, Sodoro, Daly & Sodoro (1981-1997)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1971-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Association/Judges Division; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Nebraska Bar Association; Nebraska State Bar Association House of Delegates; Omaha Bar Association

<b>Staff</b>	..... (402) 661-7302
Law Clerk <b>Melinda G. Hess</b>	E-mail: mgh@uscourts.gov
Education: Creighton 1982 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Moira White Kennedy</b>	..... (402) 661-7409
E-mail: mwk@uscourts.gov	
Education: Creighton 1983 JD	
Courtroom Deputy <b>Tracey J. Slagle</b>	..... (402) 661-7410
E-mail: ncd@uscourts.gov	

### Chambers of Chief Judge Joseph F. Bataillon *continued*

Court Reporter <b>Allan G. Kuhlman</b>	..... (402) 661-7305
E-mail: allan_kuhlman@uscourts.gov	
Secretary <b>Susan M. Spitznagel</b>	..... (402) 661-7302
E-mail: sms@uscourts.gov	

### Chambers of District Judge Richard G. Kopf

586 Federal Building, 100 Centennial Mall North, Lincoln, NE 68508  
Tel: (402) 437-5252 Fax: (402) 437-5681  
E-mail: richard\_kopf@uscourts.gov

**Richard G. Kopf**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Nebraska (Kearney) 1969 BA; Nebraska 1972 JD  
Began Service: May 26, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Donald R. Ross, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (1972-1974)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nebraska (1987-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Cook, Kopf & Doyle (1974-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; Nebraska State Bar; Nebraska State Bar Foundation

### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Lisa D. DeBuse</b>	..... (402) 437-5252
E-mail: Lisa_Debuse@uscourts.gov	
Education: Nebraska 1981 JD	
Law Clerk <b>James A. Eske</b>	..... (402) 437-5252
E-mail: Jim_Eske@uscourts.gov	
Education: Nebraska 1976 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Janine E. Rempe</b>	..... (402) 437-5252
E-mail: Jan_Rempe@uscourts.gov	
Education: Nebraska 1990 JD	
Secretary <b>Kris Leininger</b>	..... (402) 437-5252

### Chambers of District Judge Laurie Smith Camp

Roman L. Hruska U.S. Courthouse, 111 South 18th Plaza,  
Suite 3210, Omaha, NE 68102-1322  
Tel: (402) 661-7323 Fax: (402) 661-7326  
E-mail: laurie\_smith\_camp@uscourts.gov

**Laurie Smith Camp**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Stanford 1974 BA; Nebraska 1977 JD  
Began Service: November 2, 2001  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican



**Corporate:** Associate General Counsel, First National Bank and Trust Company (1977-1978)

**Government:** General Counsel, Department of Correctional Services, State of Nebraska (1980-1991); Chief, Civil Rights Section, Department of Justice, State of Nebraska (1991-1995); Chief Deputy Attorney General for Criminal Matters, Department of Justice, State of Nebraska (1995-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Turner & Boisseau (1978-1979); Solo Practitioner (1980)

**Current Memberships:** Nebraska Bar Association; Nebraska Bar Foundation; Omaha Bar Association

### Chambers of District Judge Laurie Smith Camp *continued*

#### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Mary Buckley</b>	..... (402) 661-7325
E-mail: mary_buckley@uscourts.gov	
Education: Creighton 1987 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Patricia O. Kissoon</b>	..... (402) 661-7324
E-mail: patricia_kissoon@uscourts.gov	
Education: Creighton 1987 JD	
Court Reporter <b>Brenda Fauber</b>	..... (402) 661-7322
E-mail: brenda_fauber@uscourts.gov	
Secretary <b>Janet L. Bartels</b>	..... (402) 661-7323
E-mail: janet_bartels@uscourts.gov	

### Chambers of Senior Judge Warren K. Urbom

507 Federal Building, 100 Centennial Mall North, Lincoln, NE 68508  
Tel: (402) 437-5231 Fax: (402) 437-5690  
E-mail: Warren\_Urbom@uscourts.gov

**Warren K. Urbom**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
Education: Wesleyan U 1950 AB; Michigan 1953 JD  
Began Service: 1970  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
Political Affiliation: Republican



**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor of Trial Advocacy, University of Nebraska College of Law (1979-1991); Adjunct Instructor of Trial Techniques, Emory University (1994-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Baylor, Evnen, Baylor, Urbom & Curtiss (1953-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1944-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Lincoln Bar Association; Nebraska State Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Marc Pearce</b>	..... (402) 437-5231
E-mail: Marc_Pearce@uscourts.gov	
Education: Nebraska 1999 JD	

Administrative Assistant **Ellen Lefler**

E-mail: Ellen\_Lefler@uscourts.gov

### Chambers of Senior Judge Lyle E. Strom

Roman L. Hruska U.S. Courthouse, 111 South 18th Plaza,  
Suite 3190, Omaha, NE 68102-1322  
Tel: (402) 661-7320 Fax: (402) 661-7318

**Lyle E. Strom**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
Education: Creighton 1950 AB, 1953 JD  
Began Service: November 1, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Creighton University School of Law

**Legal Practice:** Fitzgerald, Brown, Leahy, Strom, Schorr & Barnett (1953-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Merchant Marines (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; Nebraska State Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Mick Messbarger</b>	..... (402) 661-7320
E-mail: Mick_Messbarger@uscourts.gov	

Education: Creighton 2004 JD

### United States District Court for the District of Nebraska

311 United States District Court for the District of Nebraska

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Lyle E. Strom *continued*

Law Clerk <b>Angela Reed</b>	..... (402) 661-7320
Secretary <b>Jean Roeder</b>	..... (402) 661-7320

### Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas M. Shanahan

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Thomas D. Thalken**  
 Roman L. Hruska U.S. Courthouse, 111 South 18th Plaza,  
 Suite 2271, Omaha, NE 68102-1322  
 Tel: (402) 661-7343 Fax: (402) 661-7345  
 E-mail: thalken@ned.uscourts.gov

**Thomas D. Thalken**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Creighton 1964 BA, 1966 JD  
 Began Service: January 4, 1993  
 Term Expires: January 4, 2009

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of Nebraska, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1971-1980); First Assistant United States Attorney, District of Nebraska, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1981-1993)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1964-1970)

**Current Memberships:** Nebraska Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Tanya R. Langton** ..... (402) 661-7343  
 E-mail: tanya.langton@ned.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Denver 1997 JD  
 Secretary **Patricia Vansteenburg** ..... (402) 661-7343  
 E-mail: patricia.vansteenburg@ned.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Iowa State 1966 BS

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge F.A. Gossett, III**  
 111 South 18th Plaza, Suite 2210, Omaha, NE 68102  
 Tel: (402) 661-7340 Fax: (402) 661-7338

**F. A. Gossett III**  
 Magistrate Judge

Education: Creighton 1972 JD  
 Began Service: May 29, 2003  
 Term Expires: May 29, 2011

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nebraska**

Roman L. Hruska U.S. Courthouse, 111 South 18th Plaza,  
 Suite 1125, Omaha, NE 68102  
 Tel: (402) 661-7444 Tel: (402) 661-7450 (PACER)  
 Tel: (800) 788-0656 (Toll Free PACER) Tel: (402) 661-7457 (VCIS)  
 Tel: (800) 829-0112 (Toll Free VCIS) Fax: (402) 661-7492  
 Internet: www.neb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 2

**Court Staff**  
 Clerk **Diane L. Zech** ..... (402) 661-7444  
 E-mail: Diane.Zech@neb.uscourts.gov  
 Chief Deputy **Eva Roeber** ..... (402) 661-7444  
 E-mail: eva.roeber@neb.uscourts.gov  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Lincoln **Cheryl A. Oliver** ..... (402) 437-5100  
 460 Federal Bldg., 100 Centennial Mall N., Lincoln, NE 68508  
 E-mail: Cheryl\_Oliver@neb.uscourts.gov  
 Director, Information Technology Services  
**Alice A. Smith** ..... (402) 661-7444  
 E-mail: Alice\_Smith@neb.uscourts.gov  
 Case Administrator Supervisor **Lisa Marie Smith** ..... (402) 661-7444  
 E-mail: lisa\_marie\_smith@neb.uscourts.gov  
 Budget Analyst **Susanne Bartmess** ..... (402) 661-7444  
 E-mail: Susanne\_Bartmess@neb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Timothy J. Mahoney**  
 Roman L. Hruska U.S. Courthouse, 111 South 18th Plaza,  
 Suite 1125, Omaha, NE 68102  
 Tel: (402) 661-7480 Fax: (402) 661-7483

**Timothy J. Mahoney**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Creighton 1967 BS, 1972 JD  
 Began Service: June 28, 1985  
 Term Expires: June 27, 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Eighth Circuit

**Academic:** Adjunct faculty, Creighton University Law School (1987-1990); Adjunct faculty, Creighton University Law School (1997)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Mahoney Jordan Law Firm (1972-1985)

**Military Service:** National Guard (1967-1973)

**Current Memberships:** Iowa Bar Association; Nebraska Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joan Kramer** ..... (402) 661-7484  
 Education: Creighton 1988 BA, 1991 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Mary Moller** ..... (402) 661-7480  
 E-mail: mary.moller@neb.uscourts.gov

**United States District Court for the District of Nevada**

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
 Tel: (702) 464-5400 Fax: (702) 464-5457  
 Internet: www.nvd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 6

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Lance S. Wilson** ..... (702) 464-5400  
 Education: Denver 1981 MA  
 Chief Deputy Clerk - Las Vegas **Cindy Jensen** ..... (702) 464-5400  
 Education: American U 1982 MA Fax: (702) 464-5424  
 Chief Deputy Clerk - Reno **Jake Herb** ..... (775) 686-5800  
 400 S. Virginia St., Ste. 301, Reno, NV 89501 Fax: (775) 686-5851  
 Chief Probation Officer **Christopher Hansen** ..... (702) 388-6094  
 300 Las Vegas Blvd. South, Las Vegas, NV 89101 Fax: (702) 388-6731  
 Chief Pretrial Services Officer **Shiela Adkins** ..... (702) 464-5630  
 333 Las Vegas Blvd., # 1112, Las Vegas, NV 89101 Fax: (702) 464-5631  
 Federal Public Defender **Franny Forsman** ..... (702) 388-6577  
 330 S. Third St., Ste. 700, Las Vegas, NV 89101 Fax: (702) 388-6261  
 Assistant Federal Public Defender **Vito dela Cruz** ..... (775) 784-5626  
 201 W. Liberty St., # 102, Reno, NV 89501 Fax: (775) 784-5169  
 Librarian **Ann Jarrell** ..... (702) 464-5693  
 Librarian, Reno **Cheryl Kidd** ..... (775) 686-5776  
 Bruce R. Thompson Courthouse & Federal Bldg., 400 S. Virginia St., 10th Fl., Reno, NV 89501 Fax: (775) 686-5779

**Chambers of Chief Judge Philip M. Pro**

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Room 7015, Las Vegas, NV 89101-7079  
 Tel: (702) 464-5510 Fax: (702) 464-5511  
 E-mail: philip\_pro@nvd.uscourts.gov

**Philip M. Pro**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: San Francisco State 1968 BA; Golden Gate 1972 JD  
 Began Service: July 23, 1987  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William Compton, Nevada District Court, Eighth Judicial District (1972-1973)

**Government:** Deputy Public Defender, County of Clark, Nevada (1973-1975); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Nevada, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1975-1978); Deputy Attorney General, Gaming Division, State of Nevada (1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Nevada, Department of Justice (1980)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nevada (1980-1987); National Council of the United States Magistrate Judges (1986-1987); Judicial Conference of the United States Committee on the Administration of the Magistrate Judges System (1993-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Semenza, Murphy & Pro (1978-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1964-1968)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; California State Bar Association; Clark County Bar Association; Federal Judges Association Board of Directors; Nevada Inn of Court; Nevada State Bar Association; Nevada Trial Lawyers Association; Washoe County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Angela Morrison** ..... (702) 464-5510  
 Education: Nevada (Las Vegas) 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Alisa Nave** ..... (702) 464-5510  
 Education: Boalt Hall 2004 JD  
 Law Clerk **Kara Rickey** ..... (702) 464-5510  
 Education: Cornell 2001 JD  
 Secretary **Anita Alexander** ..... (702) 464-5510

**Chambers of District Judge Roger L. Hunt**

6018 Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
 Tel: (702) 464-5530 Fax: (702) 464-5531

**Roger L. Hunt**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Brigham Young 1966 BA; George Washington 1970 JD  
 Began Service: November 29, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Washoe, Nevada (1968-1971); Chief Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Washoe, Nevada (1971-1974); District Attorney, Office of District Attorney, County of Washoe, Nevada (1974-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, McDonald, Carano, Wilson, McCune, Bergin, Frankovich & Hicks, LLP (1979-2001)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Sheila Lund** ..... (775) 686-5700

United States District Court for the District of Nevada

**Chambers of District Judge Roger L. Hunt continued**

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nisha Brooks** ..... (702) 464-5530  
 Education: Howard U 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Alejandra Rodriguez** ..... (702) 464-5530  
 Judicial Secretary **Zoretta Smith-Gipson** ..... (702) 464-5530

**Chambers of District Judge Kent J. Dawson**

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Suite 6006, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
 Tel: (702) 464-5560

**Kent J. Dawson**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: Weber State 1969 BS; Utah 1971 JD  
 Began Service: July 17, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable James Guinan, Washoe District Court

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, City of Henderson, Nevada (1972-1973); City Attorney, City of Henderson, Nevada (1973-1979); General Counsel, Nevada Public Improvement Trust, City of Henderson, Nevada (1973-1995); Interim City Manager, City of Henderson, Nevada (1977)

**Judicial:** Judge Pro Tem, Henderson Municipal Court (1993-1995); Justice of the Peace, Henderson Justice Court (1995-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1979-1995)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Chad Fears** ..... (702) 464-5565  
 Education: Brigham Young 1999 JD  
 Law Clerk **Bryce Jones** ..... (707) 464-5564  
 Education: Houston 1999 JD  
 Secretary **Donna M. Silva** ..... (702) 464-5560

**Chambers of District Judge Larry R. Hicks**

Bruce R. Thompson U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Virginia Street, Suite 607, Reno, NV 89501  
 Tel: (775) 686-5700 Fax: (775) 686-5704

**Larry R. Hicks**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Nevada (Reno) 1965 BS; Colorado 1968 JD  
 Began Service: November 29, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Washoe, Nevada (1968-1971); Chief Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Washoe, Nevada (1971-1974); District Attorney, Office of District Attorney, County of Washoe, Nevada (1974-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, McDonald, Carano, Wilson, McCune, Bergin, Frankovich & Hicks, LLP (1979-2001)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Sheila Lund** ..... (775) 686-5700

**Chambers of District Judge James C. Mahan**  
Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South,  
Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: (702) 464-5520 Fax: (702) 464-5521  
E-mail: James\_Mahan@nvd.uscourts.gov



**James C. Mahan**  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Charleston 1965 BA;  
Vanderbilt 1973 JD  
Began Service: February 1, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** District Judge, Eighth Judicial District Court of Nevada (1999-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk then Associate, Lee & Beasey, Ltd. (1973-1975); Attorney, John Petter Lee, Ltd. (1975-1982); Senior Partner, Mahan & Ellis, Chartered (1982-1999)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1966-1969)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Christina Wang** ..... (702) 464-5524  
E-mail: Christina\_Wang@nvd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Amanda Yen** ..... (702) 464-5525  
E-mail: Amanda\_Yen@nvd.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Joy Hinck** ..... (702) 384-3188  
Fax: (702) 384-4670  
Judicial Executive Assistant **Susan Briare** ..... (702) 464-5522  
E-mail: Susan\_Briare@nvd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Robert C. Jones**  
Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, # 7005, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: (702) 464-5490 Fax: (702) 464-5491

**Robert C. Jones**  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: July 21, 1947  
Education: Brigham Young 1971 BS; UCLA 1975 JD  
Began Service: December 1, 2003  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable J. Clifford Wallace, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975)  
**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nevada (1983-2003); Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel of the Ninth Circuit (1987-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Laventhal & Horwath, CPA (1971-1972); Touche, Ross & Co. (1972-1974); Haskins & Sells, CPA (1976); Associate, Abricht & McGimsey (1976-1977); Partner, Jones & Holt (1977-1983)

**Military Service:** United States Army National Guard (1971-1972); United States Air National Guard (1972-1977)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; California Bar Association; Clark County Bar Association; Nevada Bar Association; Washoe County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Betsy Fowler** ..... (702) 464-5490  
E-mail: betsy\_fowler@nvd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Gavin Martinson** ..... (702) 464-5490  
E-mail: gavin\_martinson@nvd.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Paula Clark** ..... (702) 464-5490  
E-mail: Paula\_Clark@nvd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Edward C. Reed, Jr.**  
606 Bruce R. Thompson U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building,  
400 South Virginia Street, Reno, NV 89501  
Tel: (775) 686-5919 Fax: (775) 686-5922

**Edward C. Reed, Jr.**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1924  
Education: Nevada (Reno) 1949 BA; Harvard 1952 JD  
Began Service: 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat  
**Corporate:** Attorney, Arthur Andersen & Company (1952-1953)  
**Government:** Special Deputy Attorney General, State of Nevada (1967-1979)  
**Legal Practice:** Partner, Reed & Bowen, Chartered (and predecessor firms) (1953-1979)  
**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Nevada State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Dominique-Chantale Alepin** ..... (775) 686-5919  
Education: Columbia 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Elizabeth Garfinkle** ..... (775) 686-5919  
Education: UC Berkeley 2003 JD  
Secretary **Kathryn M. Vitalie** ..... (775) 686-5919

**Chambers of Senior Judge Lloyd D. George**  
Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Room 6073, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: (702) 464-5500 Fax: (702) 464-5501  
E-mail: lloyd\_george@nvd.uscourts.gov

**Lloyd D. George**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Brigham Young 1955 BS; Boalt Hall 1961 JD  
Began Service: May 1984  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
**Judicial:** Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nevada (1974-1984); Judge, Ninth Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel (1984)

**Legal Practice:** Albright, George, Johnson & Steffen (1969-1971)  
**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1955-1958)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of Trial Lawyers of America; Clark County Bar Association; State Bar of Nevada; Washoe County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Troy Healey** ..... (702) 464-5500  
Education: Brigham Young JD  
Career Law Clerk **Garon Salway** ..... (702) 464-5500  
Education: U Washington JD  
Secretary **Lee Hughes** ..... (702) 464-5500

**Chambers of Senior Judge Howard D. McKibben**  
Bruce R. Thompson U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building,  
400 South Virginia Street, Room 804, Reno, NV 89501  
Tel: (775) 686-5880

**Howard D. McKibben**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Bradley 1962 BS; Pittsburgh 1964 MPA; Michigan 1967 JD  
Began Service: October 12, 1984  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Faculty, National Judicial College  
**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, State of Nevada (1969-1971); District Attorney, State of Nevada (1971-1977)

**Judicial:** Judge, Nevada District Court (1977-1984); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nevada (1997-2002)  
**Legal Practice:** George W. Abbott Law Office (1967-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Inns of Court; Ninth Circuit Judges Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Dominique Etchegoyhen** ..... (775) 686-5880  
Education: Golden Gate 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Michael Large** ..... (775) 686-5880  
Education: Oregon 2002 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Candice Rowe** ..... (775) 686-5880  
Education: Nevada (Reno) 1994 MA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Lawrence R. Leavitt**  
Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Room 3014, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: (702) 464-5540 Fax: (702) 464-5541

**Lawrence R. Leavitt**  
Magistrate Judge  
Education: Boalt Hall 1969 JD  
Began Service: October 8, 1987

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Raquel Lazo** ..... (702) 464-5540  
Education: Nevada (Las Vegas) 2003 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Carol DePino** ..... (702) 464-5540

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert Jake Johnston**  
Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Room 3005, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: (702) 464-5550 Fax: (702) 464-5551

**Robert Jake Johnston**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Brigham Young 1973 BS; McGeorge 1977 JD  
Began Service: 1987  
Term Expires: December 14, 2011

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Merlyn Hoyt, Nevada District Court (1977-1978)  
**Government:** District Attorney, State of Nevada (1979-1984); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Nevada, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1984-1987)  
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1978-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1967-1970)  
**Current Memberships:** Clark County Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Nevada State Bar Association; Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society; Southwest Oral History Society

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert Jake Johnston** *continued*

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Telesia Fau** ..... (702) 464-5554  
Judicial Secretary **Marlene Stidham** ..... (702) 464-5550  
Education: Nevada (Las Vegas) 1999 BA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert A. McQuaid, Jr.**  
405 Bruce R. Thomson U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Virginia Street, Reno, NV 89501  
Tel: (775) 686-5858 Fax: (775) 686-5865  
E-mail: bob\_mcquaid@nvd.uscourts.gov

**Robert A. McQuaid, Jr.**  
Magistrate Judge  
Began Service: April 15, 1996  
Term Expires: April 2012

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Kimberly Hood** ..... (775) 686-5858  
Secretary **Heidi Jordan** ..... (775) 686-5858

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Valerie P. Cooke**  
Bruce R. Thompson U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 400 South Virginia Street, Suite 404, Reno, NV 89501  
Tel: (775) 686-5855 Fax: (775) 686-5864

**Valerie P. Cooke**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Nevada (Reno) 1976 BA; Northwestern 1983 JD  
Began Service: November 1, 1999  
Term Expires: November 1, 2007

**Academic:** Teacher, Sacred Heart Academy (1976-1979); Teacher, Reno High School (1979-1980)  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William N. Forman, Second Judicial District Court, Nevada (1983-1984)  
**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Guild & Hagen (1984-1994); Attorney, McDonald Carano (1995-1999)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Nevada State Bar; Washoe County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Christine Smith** ..... (775) 686-5855  
Education: Virginia 1995 BA; Cincinnati 2004 JD  
Secretary **Debra Newman** ..... (775) 686-5855

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Peggy A. Leen**  
Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: (702) 464-5570 Fax: (702) 464-5571

**Peggy A. Leen**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: Nevada (Las Vegas) 1976 BA; San Diego 1979 JD  
Began Service: January 16, 2001  
Term Expires: January 16, 2009

**Government:** Law Clerk and Deputy Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Clark, Nevada (1976-1981); Clark County District Attorney's Office, Criminal Division, Major Violators Unit (1996-1999); Clark County District Attorney's Office, Civil Division (1999-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Partner, Managing Partner, Thorndal, Backus, Maupin & Armstrong (1981-1985)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Peggy A. Leen** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers, Fellow; International Academy of Trial Lawyers, Fellow; International Society of Barristers, Fellow; Nevada Inn of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew J. Massey** ..... (702) 464-5574  
Education: UC Berkeley 2001 BA;  
Hastings 2005 JD

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nevada**

Foley Federal Building, 300 Las Vegas Boulevard South, 4th Floor, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Clifton Young Federal Building, 300 Booth Street, 1st Floor, Reno, NV 89509  
Tel: (702) 388-6257 Tel: (775) 784-5559  
Tel: (702) 388-6920 (PACER) Tel: (800) 294-6920 (Toll Free VCIS)  
Fax: (775) 784-5844 Fax: (702) 388-6286  
Internet: www.nvb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Patricia Gray** ..... (702) 388-6639  
E-mail: Patricia\_Gray@nvb.uscourts.gov

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge **Zelma Dick** ..... (775) 784-5613  
Young Federal Bldg., 300 Booth St., Reno, NV 89509

E-mail: Zelma\_Dick@nvb.uscourts.gov

Courtroom and Calendar Deputy **Linda Duffy** ..... (775) 784-5023 ext. 111  
Young Federal Bldg., 300 Booth St., Reno, NV 89509

E-mail: Linda\_Duffy@nvb.uscourts.gov

Courtroom and Calendar Deputy **Harriette Whitehouse** ..... (702) 388-6710  
E-mail: Harriette\_Whitehouse@nvb.uscourts.gov

Courtroom and Calendar Deputy **Eileen Werkheiser** ..... (702) 388-6192  
E-mail: Eileen\_Werkheiser@nvb.uscourts.gov

Electronic Court Recorder  
**Sylvie Lammey-Tilton** ..... (775) 784-5023 ext. 114  
Young Federal Bldg., 300 Booth St., Reno, NV 89509

Electronic Recorder Deputy **Darla Sharp** ..... (702) 388-6587

Electronic Recorder Deputy **Helen Smith** ..... (702) 388-6587

Budget/Administrator Manager **Mary Schott** ..... (702) 388-6718  
E-mail: Mary\_Schott@nvb.uscourts.gov

Property & Procurement Manager **Gail Petersen** ..... (702) 388-6321  
E-mail: gail\_petersen@nvb.uscourts.gov

Systems Technology Manager **Vickie Mullings** ..... (702) 388-6155  
E-mail: Vickie\_Mullings@nvb.uscourts.gov

Personnel Specialist **Denise Kirkling-Styles** ..... (702) 388-6407  
E-mail: denise\_kirkling-styles@nvb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Gregg W. Zive**

300 Booth Street, 5th Floor, Reno, NV 89509  
Tel: (775) 784-5017 Fax: (775) 784-5844

**Gregg W. Zive**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Nevada (Reno) 1967 BA; Notre Dame 1973 JD  
Began Service: January 23, 1995  
Term Expires: January 22, 2009

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Hale, Lane, Peek, Dennison & Howard (1976-1990); Partner, Lionel Sawyer & Collins (1990-1992); Partner, Bible, Hoy, Trachok, Wadham & Zive (1992-1995)

**Military Service:** United States Army

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Gregg W. Zive** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of California; State Bar of Nevada; Washoe County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Molly Anderson** ..... (775) 784-5017  
Law Clerk **Megan Bowen** ..... (775) 784-5017  
Judicial Assistant **Sherry Kinney** ..... (775) 784-5017

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Linda B. Riegler**

Foley Federal Building, 300 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: (702) 388-6120

**Linda B. Riegler**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Shepherd 1970 BS; SUNY (Albany) 1972 MA; Albany Law 1977 JD  
Began Service: 1988  
Term Expires: 2016

**Legal Practice:** Lionel, Sawyer, & Collins (1977-1988)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kristi Saylor** ..... (702) 388-6120  
Education: Denver 1989 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Susan Simmons** ..... (702) 388-6120

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce A. Markell**

300 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
Tel: (702) 388-6505 Fax: (702) 388-6970

**Bruce A. Markell**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: October 24, 1955  
Education: Pitzer 1977 BA; UC Davis 1980 JD  
Began Service: July 9, 2004  
Term Expires: July 2018

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Elizabeth B. Lowell** ..... (702) 388-6505  
Judicial Assistant **Jeanann Janisse** ..... (702) 388-6505

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Bert M. Goldwater**

300 Booth Street, 5th Floor, Reno, NV 89509  
Tel: (775) 784-5017 Fax: (775) 784-5844

**Bert M. Goldwater**

Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Began Service: October 1995

**Current Memberships:** Association of Trial Lawyers of America; Bar Examiner; National Gaming Commission; National Human Rights Commission; State Bar of Nevada; Washoe County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Molly Anderson** ..... (775) 784-5017  
Law Clerk **Megan Bowen** ..... (775) 784-5017  
Judicial Assistant **Sherry Kinney** ..... (775) 784-5017

**United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire**

110 Warren B. Rudman U.S. Courthouse, 55 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301  
Tel: (603) 225-1423 Tel: (800) 361-7205 (Toll Free PACER)  
Internet: www.nhd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **James R. Starr** ..... (603) 225-1423  
Chief Deputy **Daniel Lynch** ..... (603) 225-1477  
Case Manager **Judy Barrett** ..... (603) 225-1587  
Case Manager **Jan Bushold** ..... (603) 225-1485  
Case Manager **Deb Eastman-Proulx** ..... (603) 225-1474  
Case Manager **Maryanne Michaelis** ..... (603) 225-1478  
Case Manager **Ann Mulvey** ..... (603) 226-7326  
Case Manager **Joyce Roy** ..... (603) 225-1471  
Intake [Odd Numbered Cases] **Janice Boucher** ..... (603) 225-1533  
Intake [Even Numbered Cases] **Charli Smith** ..... (603) 226-7733  
Court Reporter **Sandy Bailey** ..... (603) 225-6543  
Court Reporter **Diane Churas** ..... (603) 226-8829  
Court Reporter **Celeste Quimby** ..... (603) 226-0907  
Director of Information Technology  
**Donnamarie Duffin** ..... (603) 225-1476

Assistant Director of Information Technology

**Barbara Bammarito** ..... (603) 225-1437  
Financial Administrator **Bonnie Reed** ..... (603) 226-7732  
Jury Administrator **Cathy Dube** ..... (623) 225-7791  
Network Administrator **Dennis Bumford** ..... (603) 225-1498  
Procurement Administrator **Valerie Allen** ..... (603) 225-1472  
Administrative Assistant **Pat Kelley** ..... (603) 225-1693

**Chambers of Chief Judge Steven James McAuliffe**

416 Warren B. Rudman U.S. Courthouse, 55 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301  
Tel: (603) 225-1423 Fax: (603) 226-7795

**Steven James McAuliffe**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Virginia Military Inst 1970 BA; Georgetown 1973 JD  
Began Service: 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1977-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Gallagher, Callahan, Gartrell, P.A. (1980-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1970-1977); United States Army Reserve (1977-1980); New Hampshire Army National Guard (1980-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Trial Lawyers Association; District of Columbia Bar; Merrimack County Bar Association; National Conference of Bar Presidents; New Hampshire Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Foundation; New Hampshire Trial Lawyers Association; United States Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Robert J. Finn** ..... (603) 225-1423  
Education: Dartmouth 1985 AB;  
Vanderbilt 1988 JD  
Law Clerk **Parker B. Potter, Jr.** ..... (603) 225-1423  
Education: Franklin Pierce 1999 JD  
Secretary **Lorraine A. Guay** ..... (603) 225-1423

**Chambers of District Judge Paul James Barbadoro**

409 Warren B. Rudman U.S. Courthouse, 55 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301-3938  
Tel: (603) 226-7303

**Paul James Barbadoro**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1955

Education: Gettysburg 1977 BA; Boston Col 1980 JD  
Began Service: November 17, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Franklin Pierce Law School (1997-1999)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1980-1984); Counsel, U.S. Senator Warren B. Rudman (NH), United States Senate (1984-1986); Deputy Chief Counsel, Committee on Secret Military Assistance to Iran and the Nicaraguan Opposition, United States Senate (1987)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire (1997-2004)

**Legal Practice:** Orr and Reno (1986-1987); Rath, Young, Pignatelli and Oyer (1987-1992)

**Current Memberships:** Civil Justice Reform Act Advisory Group for the United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire; First Circuit Court of Appeals Bar Association; First Circuit Judicial Council; New Hampshire Bar Association Committee on Cooperation with the Courts; New Hampshire Federal District Court Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sarah Mattson** ..... (603) 225-1497  
Education: Harvard 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Karyl Roberts Martin** ..... (603) 225-1497  
Education: Boston Col 2004 JD

Secretary **Joan N. Ausman** ..... (603) 226-7303  
Education: Notre Dame 1979 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Joseph A. DiClerico, Jr.**

Warren B. Rudman U.S. Courthouse, 55 Pleasant Street, Room 400, Concord, NH 03301

Tel: (603) 225-1423 Fax: (603) 226-7320

**Joseph A. DiClerico, Jr.**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Williams 1963 BA; Yale 1966 LLB  
Began Service: September 11, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Aloysius J. Connor, United States District Court (1966-1967); Law Clerk, New Hampshire Supreme Court (1967-1968)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1970-1977)

**Judicial:** Justice, New Hampshire Superior Court (1977-1992); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire (1992-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Cleveland, Waters and Bass (1968-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; Merrimack County Bar Association; National Conference of Federal Trial Judges; New Hampshire Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Foundation; New London Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Laura L. Hall** ..... (603) 226-7787  
Education: Franklin Pierce 1986 JD

Law Clerk **Kenneth A. Sansone** ..... (603) 226-7787  
Education: NYU 2000 JD

Secretary **Gail L. Adams** ..... (603) 226-7746

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge James R. Muirhead**

Warren B. Rudman U.S. Courthouse, 55 Pleasant Street,  
Concord, NH 03301-3938  
Tel: (603) 225-1423 Fax: (603) 226-7795  
E-mail: james\_muirhead@nhd.uscourts.gov



**James R. Muirhead**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Cornell 1963 BS, 1966 LLB  
Began Service: 1995  
Term Expires: September 2011

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1966-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; International Society of Barristers; Manchester Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Allan B. K. Urgent** ..... (603) 225-1423  
E-mail: allan\_urgent@nhd.uscourts.gov

Education: Fordham 1997 JD

Secretary **Deborah Brooks** ..... (603) 225-1423  
E-mail: deborah\_brooks@nhd.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Hampshire**

1000 Elm Street, Suite 1001, Manchester, NH 03101-1708  
Tel: (603) 222-2600 Tel: (603) 222-2626 (VCIS)  
Tel: (800) 676-6856 (PACER Sign up) Fax: (603) 222-2697  
Internet: www.nhb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 2****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **George A. Vannah** ..... (603) 222-2600  
E-mail: george\_vannah@nhb.uscourts.gov

Education: Bowdoin 1958 AB;  
Trinity Col (CT) 1963 MA;

Massachusetts 1973 PhD; Connecticut 1979 JD  
Administrative Services Director **Nancy B. Smith** ..... (603) 222-2600

Information Technology Director **Steven W. Chase** ..... (603) 666-2620  
Education: Massachusetts 1980 BS

Administrative Manager-Courtroom

**Maureen B. Shambo** ..... (603) 222-2685  
E-mail: Maureen\_Shambo@nhb.uscourts.gov

Education: Holy Cross Col 1980 BA

Administrative Manager-Operations

**Kerri A. Mikolaities** ..... (603) 222-2618  
E-mail: Kerri\_Mikolaities@nhb.uscourts.gov

Education: New Hampshire 1980 BA

Administrative Services Manager

**Bonnie L. Hannemann** ..... (603) 222-2600

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Mark W. Vaughn**

1000 Elm Street, Manchester, NH 03101  
Tel: (603) 222-2680 Fax: (603) 222-2695

**Mark W. Vaughn**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Boston Col 1970 JD  
Began Service: November 12, 1993  
Term Expires: November 11, 2007

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Mark W. Vaughn** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Officer and Shareholder, Devine, Millimet & Branch, P.A. (1970-1993)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1963-1967)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; Manchester Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New Hampshire Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jason Reimers** ..... (603) 222-2684  
Education: Vermont Law 2005 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Kathleen M. Van Vliet** ..... (603) 222-2680  
E-mail: kathy\_van\_vliet@njb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Michael Deasy**

1000 Elm Street, Suite 1001, Manchester, NH 03101-1708  
Tel: (603) 222-2640 Fax: (603) 222-2696  
E-mail: michael\_deasy@nhb.uscourts.gov

**J. Michael Deasy**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Rensselaer Poly 1967 BS;  
Boston Col 1973 JD  
Began Service: March 11, 1999  
Term Expires: March 10, 2013

**Legal Practice:** Hamblett & Kerrigan (1973-1987); Deasy & Dwyer (1988-1998); McLane, Graf, Raulerson & Middleton (1998-1999)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1967-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennifer A. Hayes** ..... (603) 222-2640  
Education: Dartmouth 1992 BA; Boston U 1995 JD

Law Clerk **Marianne R. Tyrrell** ..... (603) 222-2640  
Education: Bryn Mawr 2001 BA; Widener 2004 JD

**United States District Court for the District of New Jersey**

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,  
50 Walnut Street, Room 4015, Newark, NJ 07102

P.O. Box 419, Newark, NJ 07101-0419

Tel: (973) 645-3730 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER)  
Internet: pacer.njd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 23****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **William T. Walsh** ..... (973) 645-3730

Chief Deputy Clerk - Newark **James P. Murphy, Jr.** ..... (973) 645-3730

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Camden **Melissa Rhoads** ..... (609) 757-5059

1050 Mitchell H. Cohen U.S. Courthouse,

One John F. Gerry Plz., Camden, NJ 08102

P.O. Box 2797, Camden, NJ 08101

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Newark **Melvin K. Jackson** ..... (973) 645-6613

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Trenton **Kent Marshall** ..... (609) 989-2065

2020 Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Bldg. & U.S.

Courthouse, 402 E. State St., Trenton, NJ 08608

Chief Probation Officer **Christopher Maloney** ..... (973) 645-2022

Federal Public Defender, New Jersey and Delaware

**Richard Coughlin** ..... (973) 645-6347

Pretrial Services Officer **Christine A. Dozier** ..... (973) 645-2230

**United States District Court for the District of New Jersey** *continued*

Librarian **Tom Fasching** ..... (609) 989-2345  
301 U.S. Courthouse, 402 E. State St.,  
Trenton, NJ 08608  
Fax: (609) 989-0485  
Manager of Budget and Finance **Frank Brown** ..... (609) 989-2314

**Chambers of District Judge Garrett E. Brown, Jr.**

4050 Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,  
402 East State Street, Trenton, NJ 08608  
Tel: (609) 989-2009 Fax: (609) 989-0463

**Garrett E. Brown, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: Lafayette 1965 AB; Duke 1968 JD

Began Service: 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Vincent S. Haneman, New Jersey Supreme Court (1968-1969)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of New Jersey, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1969-1973); General Counsel, United States Government Printing Office (1981-1983); Chief Counsel, United States Maritime Administration, United States Department of Transportation (1983-1985); Acting Deputy Administrator, United States Maritime Administration, United States Department of Transportation (1985-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Stryker, Tamis & Dill (1973-1981)

**Current Memberships:** American Arbitration Association; American Bar Association; Association of the Federal Bar of New Jersey; District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Association; New Jersey State Bar Association; Union County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Cherilyn Esoy** ..... (609) 989-2009  
Education: Seton Hall 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Ryan Philip** ..... (609) 989-2009  
Education: Seton Hall 2003 JD

Secretary **Suzanne O'Gara** ..... (609) 989-2009

**Chambers of District Judge Mary L. Cooper**

Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 402 East State Street, Room 5000, Trenton, NJ 08608-1507  
Tel: (609) 989-2105

**Mary L. Cooper**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Bryn Mawr 1968 AB;

Villanova 1972 JD

Began Service: March 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Commissioner, United States Department of Banking (1984-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, McCarter & English (1972-1980); Partner, McCarter & English (1980-1984); Vice President and General Counsel, Prudential Property and Casualty Company (1990-1992)

**Current Memberships:** John J. Gibbons Inn of Court; Mercer County Bar; Princeton Bar

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy **Elizabeth Heffner** ..... (609) 989-2329

**Chambers of District Judge Jerome B. Simandle**

6010 Mitchell H. Cohen U.S. Courthouse, One John F. Gerry Plaza, Camden, NJ 08101  
PO. Box 888, Camden, NJ 08101-0888  
Tel: (856) 757-5167 Fax: (856) 757-5459

**Jerome B. Simandle**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Princeton 1971 BS; U Stockholm (Sweden) 1975;

Pennsylvania 1976 JD

Began Service: 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John F. Gerry, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1976-1978)

**Government:** Associate, Economic Stabilization Program, Federal Emergency Management Agency (1971-1972); Assistant United States Attorney, District of New Jersey, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1983); Attorney-in-Charge, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1982-1983)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States Court for the District of New Jersey (1983-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Camden County Bar Association; Camden Inn of Court; CPR-Georgetown Commission on Ethics and Standards in ADR; Federal Judges Association; United States Courts Joint Advisory Council, Administrative Office

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Judd Benjamin Grossman** ..... (856) 757-5167  
Education: Pennsylvania 2000 BA, 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Matthew T. Smith** ..... (856) 757-5167  
Education: Holy Cross Col 1995 BA;  
Emory 1998 MS; Rutgers (Canfield) 2001 JD

Secretary **Maria Martinez** ..... (856) 757-5167  
Education: Stockton State 1994 BA.

**Chambers of District Judge Joseph A. Greenaway, Jr.**

4040 Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building, 50 Walnut Street, Newark, NJ 07102  
P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999  
Tel: (973) 622-4828 Fax: (973) 622-4806

**Joseph A. Greenaway, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1957

Education: Columbia 1978 BA; Harvard 1981 JD

Began Service: September 20, 1996

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Chambers of District Judge Joseph A. Greenaway, Jr. *continued***

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Columbia College Alumni Association; National Board of Directors; Columbia College Black Alumni Council; Garden State Bar Association; National Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Timothy Bogen** ..... (973) 622-4828  
Education: Cardozo 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Lynne C. Kosobucki** ..... (973) 622-4828  
Education: Georgetown 1988 JD  
Law Clerk **Samantha Zenack** ..... (973) 622-4828  
Education: Cardozo 2004 JD  
Court Reporter **Tom Brazaitis** ..... (973) 645-2206

**Chambers of District Judge Katharine S. Hayden**

U.S. Courthouse & Post Office Building, Federal Square,  
Newark, NJ 07102  
P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07102-0999  
Tel: (973) 645-4611

**Katharine S. Hayden**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Marymount Manhattan 1963 BA; Seton Hall 1971 MA, 1975 JD  
Began Service: October 14, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, School of Law, Seton Hall University  
**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, English Department, Seton Hall University (1967-1972); Adjunct Professor, School of Law, Seton Hall University (2002)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert L. Clifford, New Jersey Supreme Court (1975-1976)  
**Corporate:** Editorial Assistant, Harper & Row Publishers (1964-1965); Assistant Fiction Editor, Good Housekeeping Magazine, Hearst Publications (1965-1967)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of New Jersey, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Gerald Ford Administration (1976-1978)

**Judicial:** Judge, Superior Court of New Jersey (1991-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Sweeney, Bozonelis, Staehle & Woodward, Esqs. (1978-1984); Partner, Boyar, Higgins & Sweeney (1984-1987); Partner, Boyar, Higgins & Hayden (1987-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, Fellow; New Jersey State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Keith Hoven** ..... (973) 645-4611  
Law Clerk **Suzanne Iazzetta** ..... (973) 645-4611  
Courtroom Deputy **RoseMarie Guilloty** ..... (973) 645-2487  
Court Reporter **Ralph Florio** ..... (973) 639-1817  
E-mail: ralphflorio@hotmail.com  
Secretary **Patti Martirano** ..... (973) 645-4611

**Chambers of District Judge Faith S. Hochberg**

U.S. Courthouse & Post Office Building, One Federal Square, Room 369, Newark, NJ 07101  
Tel: (973) 297-4851 Fax: (973) 297-4854

**Faith S. Hochberg**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Tufts 1972 BA; Harvard 1975 JD  
Began Service: January 28, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Spottswood W. Robinson III, United States Court of Appeals (1975-1976)

**Government:** Special Assistant to the Chairman, United States Securities and Exchange Commission (1976-1976); Assistant United States Attorney, District of New Jersey, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1983-1987); Senior Deputy Chief Counsel, Office of Thrift Supervision, United States Department of the Treasury (1990-1993); Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, Law Enforcement, United States Department of the Treasury (1993-1994); United States Attorney, District of New Jersey, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1994-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Temporary Associate, Covington & Burling (1977-1977); Associate, Ropes & Gray (1977-1981); Associate, Lowenstein, Sandler, Brochin, Kohl, Fisher & Boylon (1981-1983); Partner, Cole, Schotz, Bernstein, Meisel & Forman, P.C. (1987-1990)

**Nonprofit:** Trustee, Harvard Law Association of New Jersey (1983-1985); Founding Member and Board Member, New Jersey Chapter of International Women's Forum (1990)

**Current Memberships:** Attorney General's Advisory Committee; International Women's Forum, New Jersey Chapter; Lawyer's Advisory Committee to the United States District Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Tara A. Duncan** ..... (973) 297-4851  
Education: Seton Hall 1994 JD  
Law Clerk **Mikaël Nabati** ..... (973) 297-4851  
Law Clerk **Phoebe Taubman** ..... (973) 297-4851

**Chambers of District Judge Joel A. Pisano**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101  
Tel: (973) 645-3136

**Joel A. Pisano**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Lafayette 1971 BA; Seton Hall 1974 JD  
Began Service: February 16, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Essex, New Jersey (1974-1977)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1991-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Schwartz, Pisano, Simon & Edelstein (1977-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Essex Bar Association; New Jersey State Bar Association; The Fellows of the American Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michelle Campana** ..... (973) 645-3136  
Education: Case Western 1999 BA  
Law Clerk **Melanie Falco** ..... (973) 645-3136  
Education: North Carolina 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **AnnMarie Harrison** ..... (973) 645-3136  
Education: Gettysburg 1992 BA;  
Seton Hall 1995 JD  
Deputy Clerk **Theresa C. Trivino** ..... (973) 645-3136  
Education: Seton Hall 1985 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Dennis M. Cavanaugh**

451 U.S. Courthouse & Post Office Building, Federal Square, Newark, NJ 07102  
P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999  
Tel: (973) 645-3574

**Dennis M. Cavanaugh**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Morehead State 1969 BA; Seton Hall 1972 JD  
Began Service: September 20, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Francis W. Hayden, New Jersey Superior Court (1972-1973)

**Government:** Assistant Deputy Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, State of New Jersey (1973-1977)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1993-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Lum Biunno & Tompkins (1977-1980); Partner, Lum Biunno & Tompkins (1980-1984); Partner, Tompkins McGuire & Wachenhof (1984-1987); Partner, Whipple Ross & Hirsh (1987-1992); Partner, McCormack Petrolle & Matthews (1992)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army Reserve (1982)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Meghan B. Barrett** ..... (973) 645-3574  
Law Clerk **Alyson N. Villano** ..... (973) 645-3574  
Courtroom Deputy **Michael DeCapua** ..... (973) 645-3574  
E-mail: michael\_decapua@njd.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Roseanna Lambiase** ..... (973) 645-3574  
E-mail: Roseanna\_Lambiase@njd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge William J. Martini**

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 50 Walnut Street, Room 4076, Newark, NJ 07102  
P.O. Box 419, Newark, NJ 07101-0419  
Tel: (973) 645-6340

**William J. "Bill" Martini**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: February 10, 1947  
Education: Villanova 1968 BA; Rutgers 1972 JD  
Began Service: November 19, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph P. Hanrahan, Superior Court of New Jersey (1972-1973)

**Government:** Assistant Prosecutor, Office of the Prosecutor, County of Hudson, New Jersey (1973-1974); Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of New Jersey, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Gerald Ford Administration (1974-1977); Councilman, City of Clifton, New Jersey (1990-1994); Freeholder, County of Passaic, New Jersey (1993-1995); U.S. Representative (R-NJ, District 8), United House of Representatives (1995-1997); Commissioner, Office of the Commissioner, The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (1999-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Sole Proprietor, Law Offices of William J. Martini (1977-1994); Partner, Sills Cummins Radin Tischman Epstein & Gross, PA (1997-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Luna Kim** ..... (973) 645-6340  
Law Clerk **Michael Marando** ..... (973) 645-6340

## United States District Court for the District of New Jersey

## 321

**Chambers of District Judge William J. Martini *continued***

Law Clerk **F. Christopher Mizzo** ..... (973) 645-6340  
Education: Virginia 1999 JD  
Courtroom Clerk **Gail Hansen** ..... (973) 645-4562  
E-mail: gail\_hansen@njd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Stanley R. Chesler**

402 East State Street, Room 5050, Trenton, NJ 08608  
Tel: (609) 989-2182

**Stanley R. Chesler**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: June 15, 1947  
Education: SUNY (Binghamton) 1968 BA; St John's U (NY) 1974 JD  
Began Service: December 4, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Chief, Investigation Bureau and Chief Rackets Bureau, Office of The Bronx District Attorney, State of New York (1974-1980); Special Attorney, Newark Organized Crime Strike Force, United States Department of Justice (1980-1984); Deputy Chief, Newark Organized Crime Strike Force, United States Department of Justice (1984-1986); Assistant U.S. Attorney, New Jersey District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1986-1987)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1987-2002)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation; John Gibbons American Inn of Court; Association of the Federal Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David Fritch** ..... (609) 989-2182  
Law Clerk **Kristy Grazioso** ..... (609) 989-2182  
Law Clerk **Eric Moran** ..... (609) 989-2182  
Courtroom Deputy **Dana Sledge** ..... (609) 989-2182  
E-mail: dana\_sledge@njd.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Jackie Kashmer** ..... (609) 656-2595

**Chambers of District Judge Robert B. Kugler**

Mitchell H. Cohen U.S. Courthouse, One John F. Gerry Plaza, Camden, NJ 08101  
P.O. Box 889, Camden, NJ 08101-0889  
Tel: (856) 757-5019  
E-mail: Robert\_Kugler@njd.uscourts.gov

**Robert B. Kugler**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: October 10, 1950  
Education: Syracuse 1975 BA; Rutgers (Camden) 1978 JD  
Began Service: December 4, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John F. Gerry, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1978-1979)

**Government:** Assistant Prosecutor, Office of the Prosecutor, County of Camden, New Jersey (1979-1981); Deputy Attorney General, Division of Criminal Justice, Department of Law and Public Safety, State of New Jersey (1981-1982)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1992-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate/Partner/Shareholder, Moss, Power & Kugler (1982-1992)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Catherlyn Bisordi** ..... (856) 757-5019  
Law Clerk **Nikka Rapkin** ..... (856) 757-5019  
Secretary **Marcy Golub** ..... (856) 757-5019

**Chambers of District Judge Jose L. Linares**  
 Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse,  
 50 Walnut Street, Room 5054, Newark, NJ 07101  
 P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999  
 Tel: (973) 645-6042 Fax: (973) 645-2558  
 E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Jose\_Linares@njd.uscourts.gov

**José L. Linares**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: November 30, 1953  
 Education: Jersey City State 1975 BA; Temple 1978 JD  
 Began Service: December 3, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Supervising Attorney, Department of Investigation, City of New York, New York (1978-1980); Judge, Superior Court, County of Essex, New Jersey (2000-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Litigation Associate, Horowitz, Gross & Sinens (1980-1982); Partner, Linares & Seradzky, Esqs. (1982-1985); Senior Partner, Linares & Coviello, Esqs. (1985-1999); Senior Partner, Linares, Coviello & Santana, Esqs. (1999-2000)

**Nonprofit:** President, New Jersey Hispanic Bar Association

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, Fellow; Essex County Bar Association; Hispanic Bar Association; National Association of Trial Lawyers; New Jersey Association of Trial Lawyers; New Jersey State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kathleen L. Codey** ..... (973) 645-6042  
 Education: Dartmouth 2002 BA;  
 Brooklyn Law 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Hector D. Ruiz** ..... (973) 645-6042  
 E-mail: Hector\_Ruiz@njd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Rutgers 1994 BA;  
 Rutgers (Camden) 2001 JD

Law Clerk **Amy Walker Wagner** ..... (973) 645-6042  
 E-mail: amy\_wagner@njd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Loyola (New Orleans) 1992 BA;  
 Rutgers (Camden) 2002 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Freda L. Wolfson**  
 Mitchell H. Cohen U.S. Courthouse, One John F. Gerry Plaza,  
 Room 6020, Camden, NJ 08102  
 P.O. Box 890, Camden, NJ 08101  
 Tel: (856) 757-5057 Fax: (856) 757-5070  
 E-mail: Freda\_Wolfson@njd.uscourts.gov

**Freda L. Wolfson**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: May 20, 1954  
 Education: Rutgers 1976 BA; Rutgers (Newark) 1979 JD  
 Began Service: December 4, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1986-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Litigation Associate, Lowenstein, Sandler, Kohl, Fisher & Boylan (1979-1981); Litigation Associate, Clapp & Eisenberg (1981-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, Fellow; State Bar of New Jersey; Third Circuit Court of Appeals Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andre Espinosa** ..... (856) 757-5057  
 Education: Kansas 1997 BA; Rutgers 2002 MPA;  
 Rutgers (Camden) 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Naomi Mendelsohn** ..... (856) 757-5057  
 Education: Washington U (MO) 1997 BA;  
 Rutgers (Newark) 2005 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Freda L. Wolfson** *continued*  
 Law Clerk **Joshua I. Sherman** ..... (856) 757-5057  
 Education: Michigan 2001 BA;  
 Rutgers (Newark) 2004 JD  
 Court Reporter **Vincent Rusconiello** ..... (609) 588-9516

**Chambers of Senior Judge Stanley S. Brotman**  
 6030 Mitchell H. Cohen U.S. Courthouse, One John F. Gerry Plz.,  
 Camden, NJ 08102-1029  
 P.O. Box 1029, Camden, NJ 08102-1029  
 Tel: (856) 757-5062 Fax: (856) 757-5478  
 E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Stanley\_Brotman@njd.uscourts.gov  
 E-mail: sbrotman@yahoo.com

**Stanley S. Brotman**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924  
 Education: Yale 1947 BA; Harvard 1950 LLB  
 Began Service: April 23, 1975  
 Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Acting Chief Judge (temporarily designated), District Court of the Virgin Islands (1989-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1952-1957); Partner, Shapiro, Brotman, Eisenstat & Capizola (1957-1975)

**Military Service:** United States Armed Services, Office of Strategic Services (1943-1945); Armed Forces Security Agency (1951-1952); Armed Forces Security Agency (1951-1952)

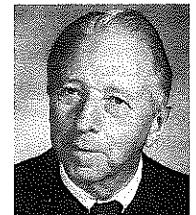
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Association Judicial Immigration Education Project; American Bar Foundation; American Judicature Society; Association of the Federal Bar of the State of New Jersey; Cumberland County Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Harvard Law School Association of New Jersey; Legal Club of Philadelphia; New Jersey State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Scott Leaman** ..... (856) 757-5062  
 Education: Notre Dame JD  
 Law Clerk **Thea Parent** ..... (856) 757-5062  
 Education: Georgetown JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Dickinson R. Debevoise**  
 Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse,  
 50 Walnut Street, Room 5083, Newark, NJ 07102  
 P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999  
 Tel: (973) 645-6121 Fax: (973) 645-2488

**Dickinson R. Debevoise**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1924  
 Education: Williams 1948 AB;  
 Columbia 1951 LLB  
 Began Service: 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat



**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Constitutional Law, Seton Hall University School of Law (1991-1994)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Phillip Forman, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1952-1953)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Riker, Danzig, Scherer, Debevoise & Hyland (1953-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1945); United States Army (1951-1952)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Dickinson R. Debevoise** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; New Jersey Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joshua J. Franklin** ..... (973) 645-6121  
 Education: Rutgers (Newark) 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Adam N. Subervi** ..... (973) 645-6121  
 Education: Rutgers (Newark) 2000 JD  
 Court Reporter **Mollie A. Giordano** ..... (973) 645-6121  
 Secretary **Carmen D. Soto** ..... (973) 645-6121

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harold A. Ackerman**

U.S. Courthouse & Post Office Building, Federal Square,  
 Newark, NJ 07102  
 P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999  
 Tel: (973) 645-3493 Fax: (973) 645-4522

**Harold A. Ackerman**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
 Education: Seton Hall 1948 BS; Rutgers (Newark) 1951 LLB  
 Began Service: 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Government:** Administrative Assistant to the Commissioner, United States Department of Labor and Industry (1956-1965)

**Judicial:** Judge, Compensation Court (1956-1965); Judge, Union County District Court (1965-1970); Judge, Union County Court (1970-1973); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court (1973-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Kapelsohn, Lerner, Leuchler & Reitman (1951-1954)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1946-1948)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Cecelia Haney** ..... (973) 645-3493  
 Education: Columbia 1995 JD  
 Law Clerk **Jeffrey S. Pollak** ..... (973) 645-3493  
 Education: Rutgers 1998 BA; NYU 2001 JD  
 Law Clerk **Lucas Townsend** ..... (973) 645-3493  
 Education: Cornell 1999 BA; Seton Hall 2004 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph H. Rodriguez**

6060 Mitchell H. Cohen U.S. Courthouse, One John F. Gerry Plaza,  
 Camden, NJ 08102  
 P.O. Box 886, Camden, NJ 08101  
 Tel: (856) 757-5002 Fax: (856) 757-5077

**Joseph H. Rodriguez**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
 Education: La Salle 1955 AB; Rutgers (Camden) 1958 LLB, 1968 JD  
 Began Service: May 23, 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Chairman, State Board of Higher Education (1971-1973); Instructor, Rutgers University School of Law (1972-1982); Lecturer, University of Pennsylvania Law School (1989-1992); Instructor, Rutgers University School of Law (1993-1994)

**Government:** Chairman, State Commission of Investigation, State of New Jersey (1974-1979); Public Advocate and Public Defender, State of New Jersey (1982-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Brown, Connery, Kulp, Wille, Purnell & Greene (1959-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1950-1952)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; International Society of Barristers; New Jersey State Bar Association

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Karen A. Dwyer** ..... (973) 645-3167

**Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph H. Rodriguez** *continued*

**Staff**

Law Clerk **William Carr** ..... (856) 757-5002  
 Education: Rutgers (Camden) 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Patricia A. Legge** ..... (856) 757-5002  
 E-mail: Patricia\_Legge@njd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Rutgers (Camden) 1995 JD  
 Secretary **Suzanne M. Murphy** ..... (856) 757-5002  
 E-mail: suzannemurphy@yahoo.com

**Chambers of Senior Judge Anne E. Thompson**

Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 402 East State Street, Trenton, NJ 08608  
 Tel: (609) 989-2123

**Anne E. Thompson**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
 Education: Howard U 1955 BA; Temple 1957 MA; Howard U 1964 LLB  
 Began Service: 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Office of the Solicitor, United States Department of Labor (1964-1965); Assistant Deputy Public Defender, State of New Jersey (1967-1970); Municipal Prosecutor, Township of Lawrence, New Jersey (1970-1972); Prosecutor, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Mercer, New Jersey (1975-1979)

**Judicial:** Judge, Trenton Municipal Court (1972-1975); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1994-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1971-1975)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Mercer County Bar Association; New Jersey State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jane Chuang** ..... (609) 989-2123  
 Law Clerk **Benjamin Friedman** ..... (609) 989-2123  
 Secretary **Mary Gaskill** ..... (609) 989-2123

**Chambers of Senior Judge John C. Lifland**

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
 50 Walnut Street, Room 5076, Newark, NJ 07102  
 P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999  
 Tel: (973) 645-3167

**John C. Lifland**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
 Education: Yale 1954 BA; Harvard 1957 LLB  
 Began Service: 1988  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Member, New Jersey State Board of Bar Examiners (1968-1977); Law Secretary, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1959-1961)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1957-1959); Stryker, Tams & Dill (1961-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1958)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; Essex County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; New Jersey State Bar Association

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Karen A. Dwyer** ..... (973) 645-3167

**Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph E. Irenas**  
U.S. Courthouse, 401 Market Street, Room 310, Camden, NJ 08101  
PO. Box 2097, Camden, NJ 08101-2097  
Tel: (856) 757-5223 Fax: (856) 757-5295

**Joseph E. Irenas**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Princeton 1962 AB; Harvard 1965 JD  
Began Service: April 13, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Rutgers University (1985-1986); Adjunct Professor, Rutgers University (1988-2002)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Hayden Proctor, New Jersey Supreme Court (1965-1966)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, McCarter & English (1966-1971); Partner, McCarter & English (1971-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Law Institute; Camden County Bar Association; Judicial Conference Committee on Judicial Resources; New Jersey Bar Association; Royal Chartered Institute of Arbitrators

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Renee Hurtig** ..... (856) 757-5223  
Education: NYU 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Heather A. Stapleton** ..... (856) 757-5223  
Education: Pennsylvania 2003 JD  
Judicial Secretary **Lucille O'Keefe** ..... (856) 757-5223

**Chambers of Senior Judge William H. Walls**  
4046 Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
50 Walnut Street, Newark, NJ 07102  
P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999  
Tel: (973) 645-2564

**William H. Walls**  
Senior Judge  
Education: Dartmouth 1954 AB; Yale 1957 LLB  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Newark, New Jersey (1962-1968); Corporation Counsel, City of Newark, New Jersey (1970-1973); Business Administrator, City of Newark, New Jersey (1974-1977)

**Judicial:** Judge, Newark Municipal Court (1968-1970); Judge, Essex County Court (1977-1978); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court (1979-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk, Kirkman, Mulligan, Bell & Armstrong (1957-1959); Associate, Herbert Klosk, Esq. (1959-1962); Sole Practitioner (1968-1970); Partner, Walls, Lester & Smith (1972)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **H. Gregory Baker** ..... (973) 645-2564  
Law Clerk **Joshua Chadwick** ..... (973) 645-2564  
Law Clerk **Jason H. Wilson** ..... (973) 645-2564  
Secretary **Cynthia Greenleaf** ..... (973) 645-2564

**Chambers of Senior Judge William G. Bassler**  
5060 Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
50 Walnut Street, Newark, NJ 07102  
P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999  
Tel: (973) 645-2981 Fax: (973) 645-2989

**William G. Bassler**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1938  
Education: Fordham BA; Georgetown 1963 JD; NYU 1969 LLM;  
Virginia 1995 LLM  
Began Service: October 3, 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Mark A. Sullivan, New Jersey Superior Court, Appellate Division (1963-1964)

**Judicial:** Judge, New Jersey Superior Court (1988-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Parsons, Canzona, Blair and Warren (1964-1970); Partner, Labrecque, Parsons & Bassler (1970-1983); Partner, Evans, Koelzer, Osborne, Kreizman & Bassler (1983-1984); Carton, Nary, Witt & Arvanitis (1984-1988)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Law Institute; Monmouth County Bar Association; New Jersey State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Joanine Conley** ..... (973) 645-2981  
Law Clerk **Daniel Mee** ..... (973) 645-2981  
Secretary **Brenda Page** ..... (973) 645-2981

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Ronald J. Hedges

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
50 Walnut Street, Newark, NJ 07102  
Tel: (973) 645-3827 Fax: (973) 645-4412

**Ronald J. Hedges**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Maryland 1974 BA; Georgetown 1977 JD  
Began Service: 1986  
Term Expires: February 2010

**Government:** Law Secretary, Office of the Chief Justice, New Jersey Supreme Court (1977-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, McCarter & English (1978-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Law Institute; American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; New Jersey Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Abeer Abu Judeh** ..... (973) 645-3827  
Education: Bloomfield 1997 BS;  
Seton Hall 2004 JD

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Joel B. Rosen

2060 Mitchell H. Cohen U.S. Courthouse, One John F. Gerry Plz.,  
Camden, NJ 08101-0887  
P.O. Box 887, Camden, NJ 08101-0887  
Tel: (856) 757-5446 Fax: (856) 757-5355

**Joel B. Rosen**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Colgate 1969 BA; Rutgers (Camden) 1973 JD  
Began Service: December 9, 1987  
Term Expires: December 9, 2011

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Mitchell H. Cohen, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1973-1974)

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Joel B. Rosen *continued*

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of New Jersey, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1974-1978); Deputy Attorney General, State of New Jersey (1979-1983); Attorney in Charge, District of New Jersey, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Blank, Rome, Comisky & McCauley (1978-1979); Associate, Gary Borger, Esq. (1984-1985)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Monica Hennessy** ..... (856) 757-5446  
Education: Fordham 1986 BA; Temple 1995 JD  
Deputy Clerk **Beth Bagnell** ..... (856) 757-5446  
Education: Mansfield BA  
Secretary **Jackie Kotarski** ..... (856) 757-5446

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge John J. Hughes

Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 402 East State Street, Room 6000 West, Trenton, NJ 08608  
Tel: (609) 989-2144 Fax: (609) 989-0451

**John J. Hughes**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Villanova 1968 BS, 1971 JD  
Began Service: March 1, 1991  
Term Expires: February 28, 2007

**Government:** Law Clerk, New Jersey Department of Law & Public Safety (1971); Assistant Deputy Public Defender, Essex Adult Region, New Jersey (1972-1976); Assistant-in-Charge, Trenton and Camden Offices, Federal Public Defender, State of New Jersey (1976-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Sterns & Greenberg (1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, Fellow; Brehon Law Society; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Judicial Conference Committee on Defender Services; Mercer County American Inn of Court; New Jersey Bar Association; Seton Hall Law School Inn of Court; United States District Court Historical Society

**Staff**  
Secretary **Ruth Hawkins** ..... (609) 989-2144

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Susan D. Wigenton

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
50 Walnut Street, Newark, NJ 07101  
Tel: (973) 645-5903 Fax: (973) 645-3843

**Susan D. Wigenton**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Norfolk State BA; Willian & Mary JD

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk Lawrence M. Lawson (1987-1988)

**Government:** Public Defender, City of Ashbury Park, New Jersey (1989-1993)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge (part-time), New Jersey (1997-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Partner/Shareholder, Giordano, Halloran & Ciesla, P.C.

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Frances C. Bajada** ..... (973) 645-5903  
E-mail: frances\_bajada@njd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Baruch Col BA; New York Law JD

Law Clerk **Wayne Fang** ..... (973) 645-5903  
Education: Seton Hall

Deputy Clerk **Ellen McMurray** ..... (973) 645-5903

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Madeline Cox Arleo

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
50 Walnut Street, Newark, NJ 07101  
Tel: (973) 297-4903 Fax: (973) 297-4906

**Madeline Cox Arleo**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: December 28, 2000

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Coleman Lechner** ..... (973) 297-4903  
Education: Notre Dame 2005 JD  
Deputy Clerk **Jacquie Lambiasi** ..... (973) 297-4903  
Secretary **Susan Miller** ..... (973) 297-4903

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Mark Falk

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, One Federal Square, Newark, NJ 07101  
Tel: (973) 645-3110 Fax: (973) 645-3097  
E-mail: chambersofmagistratejudgemark\_falk@njd.uscourts.gov

#### Mark Falk

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Antioch U 1974 BA; New York Law 1977 JD  
Began Service: March 1, 2002  
Term Expires: February 28, 2010

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Assignment Judge The Honorable John C. Demos, Superior Court of New Jersey (1977-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Clapp & Eisenberg (1978-1994); Partner, Barry & McMoran (1994-1998); Partner, Tompkins, McGuire, Wachenfeld & Barry (1998-2002)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of the Federal Bar; Essex County Bar Association; New Jersey State Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Andrew Heyman** ..... (973) 645-3110  
Deputy Clerk **Mark J. Morelli** ..... (973) 645-3110  
Judicial Assistant **Lorraine G. McNerney** ..... (973) 645-3110

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Ann Marie Donio

One John F. Gerry Plaza, Camden, NJ 08101  
Tel: (856) 757-5211

**Ann Marie Donio**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: June 6, 1960  
Began Service: March 24, 2003  
Term Expires: March 2011

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Michael J. Miles** ..... (856) 757-5211  
Secretary **Sharon L. Crescenti** ..... (856) 757-5211

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Tonianne J. Bongiovanni

402 East State Street, Trenton, NJ 08608  
Tel: (609) 989-2040

**Tonianne J. Bongiovanni**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: May 3, 1958  
Began Service: April 14, 2003

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Rajiv D. Parikh** ..... (609) 989-2040  
(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Tonianne J. Bongiovanni** *continued*  
 Law Clerk **Susan Conway** ..... (609) 989-2040

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Patty Schwartz**  
 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse Building, Two Federal Square,  
 Newark, NJ 07101  
 Tel: (973) 645-6596 Fax: (973) 645-6478

**Patty Schwartz**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Education: Rutgers 1983 BA; Pennsylvania 1986 JD  
 Began Service: March 10, 2003  
 Term Expires: March 2011

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Harold A. Ackerman, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1987-1989)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of New Jersey, U.S. Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1989-2003); Deputy Chief, Criminal Division, U.S. Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1995-1999); Chief, Criminal Division, U.S. Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1999-2001); Executive Assistant U.S. Attorney, U.S. Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (2001-2002); Chief, Criminal Division, U.S. Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (2002-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Pepper, Hamilton & Scheetz (1986-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association; John J. Gibbons Inn of Court

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Jared Heller** ..... (973) 645-6596  
 Deputy Clerk **Amy Anderson** ..... (973) 645-3715  
 Secretary **Iris Liriano** ..... (973) 645-6596  
 E-mail: iris\_liriano@njd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Edward R. Knight**

Midtown Building, 1301 Atlantic Avenue, Atlantic City, NJ 08401  
 Tel: (609) 348-4515 Fax: (609) 348-6834

**Edward R. Knight**  
 Magistrate Judge (part-time)  
 Date of Birth: 1917  
 Education: Wisconsin 1940 BA, 1941 JD; NYU 1942 MA, 1943 PhD  
 Began Service: December 1, 1976

**Academic:** Headmaster, The Oxford Academy (1945-1973)

**Judicial:** Judge, Margate City Municipal Court (1977-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Fox, Rothschild, et al. (1976)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1943-1945)

**Current Memberships:** New Jersey State Bar; State Bar of Wisconsin

**Staff**  
 Secretary **Schvanne Hodge** ..... (609) 348-4515

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Anthony R. Mautone

500 Prospect Avenue, 2nd Floor, West Orange, NJ 07052-4101  
 Tel: (973) 325-5900 Fax: (973) 325-2288  
 E-mail: Judge\_Anthony\_Mautone@njd.uscourts.gov

**Anthony R. Mautone**  
 Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Villanova 1964 BS; Seton Hall 1967 JD  
 Began Service: October 12, 2000  
 Term Expires: October 2008  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph G. Lyons, New Jersey Superior Court (1967-1968)

**Government:** Assistant Prosecutor, County of Essex, New Jersey (1969); Chief of Homicide, County of Essex, New Jersey (1972-1978); First Assistant Prosecutor, County of Essex, New Jersey (1976-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Mautone & Horan, P.A.

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Federal Bar; Essex County Bar Association; New Jersey State Bar Association; Seton Hall Law School Inn of Court

#### Staff

Secretary **Angela DiAndrea** ..... (973) 325-5900  
 Office Manager **Lorraine Cole** ..... (973) 325-5900  
 Receptionist **Kim Kukuc** ..... (973) 325-5900

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
 50 Walnut Street, 3rd Floor, Newark, NJ 07102  
 P.O. Box 1352, Newark, NJ 07101-1352  
 Tel: (973) 645-2630 Tel: (973) 645-4764 (Phone)  
 Tel: (973) 645-3555 (PACER) Tel: (973) 645-6045 (VCIS)  
 Internet: www.njb.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 8

##### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **James J. Waldron** ..... (973) 645-2630  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Scott R. Liddle** ..... (609) 989-2128  
 Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Bldg. & U.S.  
 Courthouse, 402 E. State St., Trenton, NJ 08608  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Camden **Mary Shashaty** ..... (856) 757-5485  
 P.O. Box 2067, Camden, NJ 08102-2067  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Newark **Sandra Radice** ..... (973) 645-2630 ext. 2235  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Trenton **Dennis Norton** ..... (609) 989-2128  
 Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Bldg. & U.S.  
 Courthouse, 402 E. State St., Trenton, NJ 08608

### Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Judith H. Wizmur

Mitchell H. Cohen U.S. Courthouse, 400 Cooper Street,  
 Camden, NJ 08101  
 P.O. Box 2067, Camden, NJ 08101  
 Tel: (856) 757-5126 Fax: (856) 757-5052

**Judith H. Wizmur**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Rutgers 1971 BA; Rutgers (Camden) 1974 JD  
 Began Service: September 5, 1985  
 Term Expires: September 4, 2013

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Michael Patrick King, New Jersey Superior Court (1974)

### Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Judith H. Wizmur

*continued*  
**Government:** Municipal Prosecutor, Township of Berlin, New Jersey (1976-1978); Assistant Director, Division of Motor Vehicles, State of New Jersey (1978-1981)

**Judicial:** Administrative Law Judge, State of New Jersey (1982-1985); Judge, Workers Compensation

**Legal Practice:** Lewis Katz, PA (1976-1978)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Burlington County Bar Association; Camden County Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New Jersey State Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Robert Cooper** ..... (856) 757-5126  
 Education: New School 1988 BS;  
 Rutgers (Camden) 1992 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Michele Boyer** ..... (856) 757-5126  
 Judicial Assistant **Terry O'Brien** ..... (856) 757-5126

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Rosemary Gambardella

P.O. Box 1352, Newark, NJ 07101-1352  
 Tel: (973) 645-2326 Fax: (973) 645-2610

**Rosemary Gambardella**

Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: May 3, 1985  
 Term Expires: May 3, 2013

**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey (2005)

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Alison Kowalski** ..... (973) 645-2326  
 Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (973) 645-2326  
 Courtroom Deputy **Sharon Moore** ..... (973) 645-4763  
 Judicial Assistant **Rosemary Paul** ..... (973) 645-2326

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Novalyn L. Winfield

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
 50 Walnut Street, 3rd Floor, Newark, NJ 07101  
 P.O. Box 1352, Newark, NJ 07101-1352  
 Tel: (973) 645-2464 Fax: (973) 645-2603

**Novalyn L. Winfield**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: St Elizabeth BA; New York Law JD  
 Began Service: April 5, 1991  
 Term Expires: April 5, 2019

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Joseph Yar** ..... (973) 645-2464  
 Judicial Assistant **Angel M. Dios** ..... (973) 645-2464  
 E-mail: Angel\_Dios@njb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Seton Hall 1992 BA

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Kathryn C. Ferguson

Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Building, 402 East State Street,  
 Trenton, NJ 08608  
 Tel: (609) 989-0550 Fax: (609) 989-0555

**Kathryn C. Ferguson**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958  
 Education: Rutgers 1980 BA;  
 Rutgers (Camden) 1983 JD  
 Began Service: November 10, 1993  
 Term Expires: November 10, 2007



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Judith H. Wizmur, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey (1985-1986)

**Government:** Attorney, Office of Administrative Law, State of New Jersey (1983-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Markowitz & Zindler (1986-1993)

**Current Memberships:** Mercer County Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New Jersey State Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Christy McDonald** ..... (609) 989-0550  
 Education: Rutgers 1990 BA;  
 Rutgers (Camden) 1993 JD  
 Court Recorder **Geraldine Holly-Mack** ..... (609) 989-0494 ext. 280  
 Judicial Assistant **Dana Marie Muccie** ..... (609) 989-0550

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Gloria M. Burns

Mitchell H. Cohen U.S. Courthouse, 400 Cooper Street,  
 Camden, NJ 08101  
 P.O. Box 2067, Camden, NJ 08101-2067  
 Tel: (856) 757-5174

**Gloria M. Burns**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: 1993  
 Term Expires: 2007

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Eric Reilly** ..... (856) 757-5174  
 Secretary **Nicole Archie** ..... (856) 757-5174

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Raymond T. Lyons

Clarkson S. Fisher Federal Bldg., 402 E. State St., Trenton, NJ 08608  
 Tel: (609) 656-2565 Fax: (609) 989-0431  
 E-mail: Judge\_Raymond\_Lyons@njb.uscourts.gov

**Raymond T. Lyons**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Seton Hall 1973 JD; NYU 1981 LLM  
 Began Service: April 13, 1999  
 Term Expires: April 12, 2013

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Seton Hall (1985-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Connell, Foley & Geiser, LLP

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Lauren Hannon** ..... (609) 656-2565  
 Education: Mary Washington Col 2005 JD  
 Court Recorder **Betty Akin** ..... (609) 989-2200 ext. 273  
 Judicial Assistant **Marleen Ann Young** ..... (609) 656-2565  
 E-mail: marleen\_young@njb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Donald H. Steckroth**  
 Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building, 50 Walnut Street,  
 3rd Floor, Newark, NJ 07102  
 Tel: (973) 645-4693 Fax: (973) 645-2606  
 E-mail: judge\_donald\_stekroth@njb.uscourts.gov

**Donald H. Steckroth**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Seton Hall 1972 JD  
 Began Service: February 2, 2001

**Legal Practice:** Gibbons, Del Dio, Dolan, Griffinger & Vecchione  
 (1973-2001)

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Michael Sousa** ..... (973) 645-4693  
 Education: Rutgers 1999 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Zelda Haywood** ..... (973) 645-4762  
 Judicial Assistant **Ronnie L. Plasner** ..... (973) 645-4693  
 Education: Rutgers BA

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Morris Stern**  
 Martin Luther King Jr. Federal Building, 50 Walnut Street,  
 3rd Floor, Newark, NJ 07102  
 Tel: (973) 368-1244 Fax: (973) 645-3696  
 E-mail: judge\_morris\_stern@njb.uscourts.gov

**Morris Stern**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Lafayette 1962 BS; Rutgers (Newark) 1965 LLB; NYU 1975 LLM  
 Began Service: December 27, 2001  
 Term Expires: December 26, 2015

**Academic:** Adjunct and Visiting Professor, Rutgers Law School (Newark)  
 (1971-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Stern, Dubrow & Marcus

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Essex County Bar Association; New Jersey Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Margaret S. Hall** ..... (973) 368-1246  
 E-mail: margaret.hall@njb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Rutgers BA, MA; Rutgers (Newark) JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Robert Heim** ..... (973) 368-1248  
 E-mail: robert\_heim@njb.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Margaret Cohen** ..... (973) 368-1244  
 E-mail: Margaret\_Cohen@njb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Kean BA

## United States District Court for the District of New Mexico

333 Lomas Boulevard, NW, Albuquerque, NM 87102  
 Tel: (505) 348-2000 Fax: (505) 348-2028  
 Internet: www.nmcourt.fed.us/dcdocs

**Number of Judgeships: 7**

**Court Staff**  
 Clerk of Court **Matthew J. Dykman** ..... (505) 348-2001  
 Fax: (505) 348-2007  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Mitchell R. Efers** ..... (505) 348-2082  
 Fax: (505) 348-2007  
 Deputy Clerk-in-Charge [Las Cruces] **Marty Silva** ..... (505) 528-1400  
 U.S. Courthouse, 200 E. Griggs Ave.,  
 Las Cruces, NM 88001 Fax: (505) 528-1425

## United States District Court for the District of New Mexico *continued*

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge [Santa Fe] **Michael Romero** ..... (505) 988-6481  
 U.S. Courthouse, 120 S. Federal Pl.,  
 Santa Fe, NM 87501 Fax: (505) 988-6473  
 P.O. Box 2384, Santa Fe, NM 87504-2384  
 Administrative Services Manager **Kurt Oelsner** ..... (505) 348-2084  
 Education: New Mexico 2001 MPA  
 Information Technology Manager **Paul O'Brien** ..... (505) 348-2104  
 Fax: (505) 348-2028  
 Financial Services Manager **Lisa Casey** ..... (505) 348-2067  
 Fax: (505) 348-2007  
 Operations Manager **Kathy Gonzales** ..... (505) 348-2058  
 Education: New Mexico 1993 BBA Fax: (505) 348-2007  
 Librarian **Gregory Townsend** ..... (505) 348-2136  
 E-mail: gtownsend@nmcourt.fed.us  
 Education: St Mary's U 1991 JD Fax: (505) 348-2795

**Chambers of Chief Judge Martha Vázquez**  
 U.S. Courthouse, South Federal Place, Santa Fe, NM 87504  
 P.O. Box 2710, Santa Fe, NM 87504-2710  
 Tel: (505) 988-6330 Fax: (505) 988-6332



**Martha Vázquez**  
 Chief Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1953  
 Education: Notre Dame 1975 BA, 1979 JD  
 Began Service: 1993  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Public Defender, Public Defender Department, State of New Mexico (1979-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Jones, Snead, Wertheim, Rodriguez & Wentworth, PA (1981-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Law School Advisory Council, University of Notre Dame; New Mexico Women's Bar Association; State Bar of New Mexico; United States-Mexico Law Institute, Inc.

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Aimee Bevan** ..... (505) 988-6330

**Chambers of District Judge Bruce D. Black**  
 U.S. Courthouse, 333 Lomas Boulevard, NW, Suite 640,  
 Albuquerque, NM 87102  
 Tel: (505) 348-2260 Fax: (505) 348-2265

**Bruce D. Black**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Albion 1969 BA; Michigan 1971 JD  
 Began Service: January 18, 1996  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Judicial:** Judge, New Mexico Court of Appeals (1991-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk (1972-1975); Associate then Partner, Campbell & Bingaman (and successor firms) (1975-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; H. Vearle Payne American Inn of Court

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Paul G. Fyfe** ..... (505) 348-2263  
 E-mail: pfyfe@nmcourt.fed.us  
 Education: Harvard 1981 JD

## Chambers of District Judge Bruce D. Black *continued*

Law Clerk **Little V. West** ..... (505) 348-2262  
 Education: North Carolina 2005 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Lincoln Sorrell** ..... (505) 348-2270  
 E-mail: ljsorrell@nmcourt.fed.us  
 Education: New Mexico 1989 BA  
 Court Reporter **Jennifer Bean** ..... (505) 348-2268  
 E-mail: jbean@litsupport.com  
 Administrative Assistant **R. Ann Neff** ..... (505) 348-2261  
 E-mail: aneff@nmcourt.fed.us

## Chambers of District Judge M. Christina Armijo

U.S. Courthouse, 333 Lomas Boulevard, NW, Suite 760,  
 Albuquerque, NM 87102  
 Tel: (505) 348-2310

**M. Christina Armijo**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: New Mexico 1972 BA, 1975 JD  
 Began Service: November 15, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican



**Judicial:** Judge, New Mexico Court of Appeals (1996-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Sandoval County Legal Services (1976-1978); Solo Practitioner (1978-1996)

**Current Memberships:** Oliver Seth American Inns of Court; State Bar of New Mexico

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Arne Leonard** ..... (508) 348-2310  
 Education: New Mexico 1996 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Irene Duran** ..... (505) 348-2310  
 Court Reporter **Susan Hilton** ..... (505) 348-2207

## Chambers of District Judge William P. Johnson

U.S. Courthouse, 333 Lomas Boulevard, NW, Suite 610,  
 Albuquerque, NM 87102  
 Tel: (505) 348-2330 Fax: (505) 348-2335

**William P. Johnson**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1959  
 Education: Virginia Military Inst 1981 BA; Washington and Lee 1985 JD  
 Began Service: December 28, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Judge, New Mexico Fifth Judicial District Court (1995-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Bracewell & Paterson, LLP (1985-1986); Associate, Hinkle, Hensley, Shanor & Martin, LLP (1986-1989); Partner, Hinkle, Hensley, Shanor & Martin, LLP (1990-1995)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1981-1990)

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Cheryllin Gunning** ..... (505) 348-2330  
 E-mail: cheryllin.gunning@nmcourt.fed.us

Career Law Clerk **Phyllis Amato** ..... (505) 348-2330  
 E-mail: pamato@nmcourt.fed.us

Education: New Mexico 1994 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Richard Garcia** ..... (505) 348-2333  
 E-mail: rgarcia@nmcourt.fed.us

Education: New Mexico 1995 BA

Administrative Assistant **Martha A. Garcia** ..... (505) 348-2330

E-mail: mgarcia@nmcourt.fed.us

## Chambers of District Judge James O. Browning

333 Lomas Boulevard, Albuquerque, NM 87102  
 Tel: (505) 348-2280 Fax: (505) 348-2285

**James O. Browning**  
 District Judge

Began Service: August 6, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

### Staff

Law Clerk **Jared Slade** ..... (505) 348-2282  
 Law Clerk **James Slattery** ..... (505) 348-2287  
 Secretary **Helen Brow** ..... (505) 348-2281

## Chambers of District Judge Robert C. Brack

200 East Griggs Avenue, Las Cruces, NM 88001  
 Tel: (505) 528-1450 Fax: (505) 528-1455  
 E-mail: Robert\_Brack@nmcourt.fed.us

**Robert C. Brack**  
 District Judge

Began Service: July 28, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

### Staff

Law Clerk **Andrea W. Hattan** ..... (505) 528-1453  
 E-mail: andreahattan@nmcourt.fed.us  
 Education: Seton Hall 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Anne Morgan Lyman** ..... (505) 528-1452  
 E-mail: Anne\_Lyman@nmcourt.fed.us  
 Education: New Mexico 1991 JD  
 Court Deputy **Bernadette Howell** ..... (505) 528-1410  
 E-mail: bhowell@nmcourt.fed.us  
 Court Reporter **Vanessa Arrieta** ..... (505) 528-1430  
 E-mail: Vanessa\_Arrieta@nmcourt.fed.us  
 Secretary **Barbara Elliott** ..... (505) 520-1451  
 E-mail: Barbara\_Elliott@nmcourt.fed.us

## Chambers of District Judge Judith C. Herrera

120 South Federal Place, Santa Fe, NM 87501  
 P.O. Box 2085, Santa Fe, NM 87504-2085  
 Tel: (505) 992-3850 Fax: (505) 992-3865

**Judith C. Herrera**  
 District Judge

Began Service: June 2004

**Academic:** Regent, Board of Regents, University of New Mexico

## Chambers of Senior Judge John E. Conway

740 U.S. Courthouse, 333 Lomas Boulevard, NW,  
 Albuquerque, NM 87102  
 Tel: (505) 348-2200 Fax: (505) 348-2215  
 E-mail: jconway@nmcourt.fed.us

**John E. Conway**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
 Education: Naval Acad 1956 BS; Washburn 1963 LLB  
 Began Service: July 3, 1986  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** State Senator (R-NM), New Mexico State Senate (1971-1980); Minority Floor Leader, New Mexico State Senate (1972-1980); Chairman, Disciplinary Board of the New Mexico Supreme Court, State of New Mexico (1981-1985); Chairman, Governor's Organized Crime Prevention Commission, State of New Mexico (1985-1986)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge John E. Conway** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Matias A. Zamora Law Office (1963-1964); Partner, Wilkinson, Durrett & Conway (1964-1967); Partner, Durrett, Conway & Jordon (1967-1980); Montgomery & Andrews, P.A. (1980-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1956-1960); United States Air Force Reserve (1960-1970)

**Current Memberships:** Albuquerque Bar Association; Federal Judges' Association; New Mexico Bar Association; Tenth Circuit District Judges' Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sandy Davison** ..... (505) 348-2214  
Education: Pepperdine 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Stephanie Kane Demers** ..... (505) 348-2214  
E-mail: skane@nmcourt.fed.us  
Education: New Mexico 2002

Courtroom Deputy and Administrative Assistant  
**Lee Jones** ..... (505) 348-2201  
E-mail: ljones@nmcourt.fed.us  
Education: Kent State 1965 BA

Court Reporter **Julie Goehl Sanchez** ..... (505) 348-2209

**Chambers of Senior Judge C. LeRoy Hansen**

421 Gold Avenue, SW, 5th Floor, Albuquerque, NM 87102  
P.O. Box 669, Albuquerque, NM 87103  
Tel: (505) 348-2240



**C. LeRoy Hansen**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Iowa 1956 BS; New Mexico 1961 JD  
Began Service: October 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Irwin S. Moise, New Mexico Supreme Court (1961-1962)

**Legal Practice:** Snead & Hansen (1962-1964); Civerolo, Hansen & Wolf, PA (1964-1992)

**Current Memberships:** Albuquerque Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; State Bar of New Mexico

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nancy Ackermann** ..... (505) 348-2241  
Education: New Mexico 1989 JD

Law Clerk **Mary E. Lebeck** ..... (505) 348-2242  
Education: New Mexico 1981 JD

Courtroom Deputy [Criminal] **Cynthia Blumenthal** ..... (505) 348-2220  
Courtroom Deputy [Civil] **Debbie MacDonald** ..... (505) 348-2220

Court Reporter **John De La Rosa** ..... (505) 348-2249

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Lorenzo F. Garcia**

U.S. Courthouse, 333 Lomas Boulevard, NW, Suite 680,  
Albuquerque, NM 87102  
Tel: (505) 348-2320 Fax: (505) 348-2324

**Lorenzo F. Garcia**  
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Col Santa Fe 1969 BA; New Mexico 1973 JD  
Began Service: November 9, 1992  
Term Expires: November 8, 2008

**Judicial:** Judge, New Mexico District Court; Judge, New Mexico Court of Appeals; Designated Justice, New Mexico Supreme Court

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Jones, Snead, Wertheim, Rodriguez & Wentworth  
**Military Service:** United States Army

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Laura M. Goldsmith** ..... (505) 348-2320  
Education: New Mexico 1966 BA;  
Boalt Hall 1976 JD; U Washington 1989 MLS

Career Law Clerk **Mary Woodward** ..... (505) 348-2320  
Education: Michigan State 1978 BA;  
Wisconsin 1981 MA; New Mexico 1994 JD  
Administrative Assistant **C. Liane Mestas** ..... (505) 348-2320

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Leslie C. Smith**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 East Griggs Avenue, Las Cruces, NM 88001  
Tel: (505) 528-1460 Fax: (505) 528-1465

**Leslie C. Smith**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Vanderbilt 1962 BA; Kentucky 1971 JD;  
U Western Australia 1978 LLM  
Began Service: April 1, 1995  
Term Expires: March 31, 2011

**Judicial:** Judge, New Mexico District Court, Seventh Judicial District (1989-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1971-1989)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1962-1968)

**Current Memberships:** State Bar of New Mexico

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Julie Fritsch** ..... (505) 528-1461  
Education: Notre Dame 2000 BA;  
Vanderbilt 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Dionna K. Mitchell** ..... (505) 528-1462  
Education: Washburn 1999 BA, 2005 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Jessica Chavez** ..... (505) 528-1402

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Richard L. Puglisi**

U.S. Courthouse, 333 Lomas Boulevard, NW, Chambers 730,  
Albuquerque, NM 87102  
Tel: (505) 348-2360 Fax: (505) 348-2364  
E-mail: rpuglisi@nmcourt.fed.us

**Richard L. Puglisi**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: New Mexico 1975 BA, 1979 JD  
Began Service: February 1, 1996  
Term Expires: February 1, 2012  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Judge, United States Military

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of Hawaii, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1982-1984)

**Legal Practice:** Montgomery & Andrews, P.A. (1984-1991); Madison, Harbour, Mroz & Puglisi, P.A. (1991-1996)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1979-1984); United States Navy Reserve (1984-1988)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Hawaii State Bar; New Mexico State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jill Burtram** ..... (505) 348-2360  
E-mail: jburtram@nmcourt.fed.us  
Education: Denver 1986 JD

Law Clerk **Margo McCormick** ..... (505) 348-2360  
E-mail: mmccormick@nmcourt.fed.us  
Education: New Mexico 1977 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Denise D. Sanchez** ..... (505) 348-2052  
Administrative Assistant **Julie T. Chavez** ..... (505) 348-2360  
E-mail: jchavez@nmcourt.fed.us

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Karen Ballard Molzen**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 E. Griggs Ave., Las Cruces, NM 88001  
Tel: (505) 528-1480 Fax: (505) 528-1485

**Karen Ballard Molzen**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: New Mexico JD  
Began Service: April 26, 1999  
Term Expires: April 26, 2007

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Diddi Mastrullo** ..... (505) 528-1482  
Administrative Assistant **Dixie Doughty Johnson** ..... (505) 528-1480

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Alan C. Torgerson**

333 Lomas Boulevard, NW, Suite 670, Albuquerque, NM 87102  
Tel: (505) 348-2380 Fax: (505) 348-2385  
E-mail: alan\_torgerson@nmcourt.fed.us

**Alan C. Torgerson**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: November 8, 1945  
Education: Northern Illinois 1967 BA;  
Illinois 1970 JD  
Began Service: March 3, 2003  
Term Expires: March 2, 2011

**Legal Practice:** Founding Director, Miller Stratvert, P.A. (1978-2003)

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates, New Mexico Chapter; Federal Magistrate Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Barbara Koenig** ..... (505) 348-2380  
E-mail: barbara\_koenig@nmcourt.fed.us  
Education: Colorado Col 1975 BA;  
New Mexico 1981 JD

Law Clerk **Julia C. Roberts** ..... (505) 348-2380  
E-mail: jroberts@nmcourt.fed.us  
Education: Southern Methodist 1972 BA;  
New Mexico 1979 MPA, 1984 JD  
Administrative Assistant **Carolyn Saxton** ..... (505) 348-2380  
E-mail: carolyn\_saxton@nmcourt.fed.us

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William Daniel Schneider**

333 Lomas Boulevard, NW, Albuquerque, NM 87102  
Tel: (505) 348-2370 Tel: (505) 348-2375

**William Daniel Schneider**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: March 12, 2003

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Stephen O'Brien** ..... (505) 348-2372  
Administrative Assistant **Melissa Lucero** ..... (505) 348-2371

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert Hayes Scott**

333 Lomas Boulevard, Albuquerque, NM 87102  
Tel: (505) 348-2300 Fax: (505) 348-2305

**Robert Hayes Scott**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: April 1, 2003

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Lourdes A. Martinez**  
200 East Griggs Avenue, Las Cruces, NM 88001  
Tel: (505) 528-1650 Fax: (505) 528-1655

**Lourdes A. Martinez**  
Magistrate Judge

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William P. Lynch**  
U.S. Courthouse, 200 East Griggs Avenue; Las Cruces, NM 88001  
Tel: (505) 528-1660 Fax: (505) 528-1665

**William P. Lynch**  
Magistrate Judge  
Began Service: 2005

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Robert W. Ionta**  
300 West Hill, Gallup, NM 87301  
PO. Box 1059, Gallup, NM 87305  
Tel: (505) 863-4438 Fax: (505) 722-3479

**Robert W. Ionta**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)  
Began Service: 1985  
Legal Practice: Private Practice

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Kea Riggs**  
500 North Richardson, Roswell, NM 88202  
Tel: (505) 622-9109

**Kea Riggs**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) Joe H. Galvan**  
E-204 U.S. Courthouse, 200 East Griggs Avenue, Las Cruces, NM 88001  
Tel: (505) 528-1470 Fax: (505) 528-1415

**Joe H. Galvan**  
Magistrate Judge (recalled)  
Education: New Mexico JD  
Began Service: 1991

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) William W. Deaton, Jr.**  
333 Lomas Boulevard, Albuquerque, NM 87102  
Tel: (505) 348-2000

**William W. Deaton, Jr.**  
Magistrate Judge (recalled)  
Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: New Mexico 1957 BA; Georgetown 1966 JD  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Corporate:** First National Bank (1956-1961); Weaver Construction Company (1961-1963)  
**Government:** Assistant Federal Public Defender, Office of the Federal Public Defender, State of New Mexico (1972-1975); Federal Public Defender, State of New Mexico (1975-1981); Chief Magistrate Judge, Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge William W. Deaton, Jr., United States District Courts

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) William W. Deaton, Jr.**  
*continued*

**Judicial:** Judge, New Mexico District Court, Second Judicial District (1985-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Smith, Ransom & Deaton (1966-1971); Partner, Deaton & Twohig (1981-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1951-1953)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) Don J. Svet**  
PO Box 609, Albuquerque, NM 87103  
Tel: (505) 348-2340 Fax: (505) 348-2344

**Don J. Svet**  
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Began Service: 1993

Term Expires: January 20, 2006

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Ofelia Infante-Garcia** ..... (505) 348-2340  
Education: New Mexico State 1986 BA;  
Texas (San Antonio) 1988 MS;  
New Mexico 1992 JD

Career Law Clerk **Michael Murphy** ..... (505) 348-2340  
Education: New Mexico 1990 BA, 1993 JD

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Mexico

500 Gold Avenue, SW, Albuquerque, NM 87102  
P.O. Box 546, Albuquerque, NM 87103-0546  
Tel: (505) 348-2500 Tel: (888) 821-8813 (Toll Free PACER)  
Tel: (888) 435-7822 (Toll Free VCIS) Fax: (505) 348-2473  
Internet: www.nmcourt.fed.us  
Internet: www.nmcourt.fed.us/bkdocs

**Number of Judgeships:** 2

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Norman H. Meyer, Jr.** ..... (505) 348-2450  
E-mail: norman\_meyer@nmcourt.fed.us Fax: (505) 348-2445

Education: New Mexico 1977 BA; Denver 1979 MS

Chief Deputy Clerk **Margaret Grammer Gay** ..... (505) 348-2438

E-mail: margaret\_gay@nmcourt.fed.us Fax: (505) 348-2445  
Education: New Mexico 1988 BBA, 1993 MBA

Systems Manager **Lana Merewether** ..... (505) 348-2490

E-mail: lana\_merewether@nmcourt.fed.us Fax: (505) 348-2493  
Education: New Mexico State 1992 BS, 1994 MS;  
New Mexico 2000 MBA

Human Resource Specialist **Maribel Roybal** ..... (505) 348-2436

E-mail: maribel\_roybal@nmcourt.fed.us Fax: (505) 348-2440  
Education: Col Santa Fe 1999 MBA

Financial Administrator and Budget Analyst

**Debbie Siner** ..... (505) 348-2437  
Education: Col Santa Fe 1993 BA Fax: (505) 348-2440

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James S. Starzynski**  
U.S. Courthouse, 500 Gold Avenue, SW, Albuquerque, NM 87102

P.O. Box 546, Albuquerque, NM 87103-0546

Tel: (505) 348-2420 Fax: (505) 348-2432

E-mail: starzynski@nmcourt.fed.us

**James S. Starzynski**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Mount Angel Sem 1968 BA; Yale 1975 JD

Began Service: August 14, 1998

Term Expires: August 13, 2012

**Legal Practice:** Zeldes, Needles & Cooper (1975-1976); Rodey, Dickason, Sloan, Akin & Robb (1976-1990); Francis & Starzynski (1990)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James S. Starzynski** *continued*

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1972)

**Staff**

Staff Attorney **James E. Burke** ..... (505) 348-2420  
E-mail: james\_burke@nmcourt.fed.us

Education: Bowdoin 1972 AB;  
New Mexico 1987 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Jill Peterson** ..... (505) 348-2420

E-mail: jill\_peterson@nmcourt.fed.us

Education: New Mexico 1979 BA

Secretary **Mary Anderson** ..... (505) 348-2420

E-mail: mary\_b\_anderson@nmcourt.fed.us

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mark B. McFeeley**

P.O. Box 546, Albuquerque, NM 87103

Tel: (505) 348-2525 Fax: (505) 348-2530

E-mail: mark\_mcfeeley@nmcourt.fed.us

**Mark B. McFeeley**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: US Merchant Marine Acad 1966 BS; New Mexico 1972 JD

Began Service: September 28, 1981

Term Expires: May 4, 2014

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge (D), United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Oliver Seth, United States Court of Appeals (1972-1973)

**Current Memberships:** Albuquerque Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New Mexico Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Shannon Noyce Nairn** ..... (505) 348-2525  
E-mail: shannon\_nairn@nmcourt.fed.us

Education: Santa Clara 1984 BA;  
Northwestern 1996 JD

Career Law Clerk **Patti G. Hennessy** ..... (505) 348-2525  
E-mail: patti\_hennessy@nmcourt.fed.us

Education: Notre Dame 1986 BA;  
New Mexico 1998 JD

Career Law Clerk **Ellen Snyder** ..... (505) 348-2525

E-mail: ellen\_snyder@nmcourt.fed.us

Education: Texas 1982 BA, 1989 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Chris Wilson** ..... (505) 348-2525

E-mail: chris\_wilson@nmcourt.fed.us

Education: Oklahoma 1985 BA

### United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201

Tel: (718) 260-2600 Tel: (718) 330-7200 (PACER)

Fax: (718) 260-4565

Internet: www.nyed.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 15

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Kings, Nassau, Queens, Richmond and Suffolk

**Court Staff**

District Court Executive **James E. Ward** ..... (718) 260-2260

Clerk of Court **Robert C. Heinemann** ..... (718) 260-2260

Chief Deputy for Operations **Terry Vaughn** ..... (718) 260-2330

Chief Deputy for Information Services

**Douglas Palmer** ..... (718) 260-2290

Administrative Supervisor **Marc Brown** ..... (718) 260-2280

Administrative Supervisor **Carol McMahon** ..... (718) 260-2280

**United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York** *continued*

Chief Court Reporter **Gene Rudolph** ..... (516) 260-2538

Fax: (516) 254-7239

Chief Probation Officer **Tony Garoppolo** ..... (718) 330-2642

Fax: (718) 330-7131

Federal Public Defender (**Vacant**) ..... (718) 330-1200

Fax: (718) 330-0760

Chief Librarian **John Saiz** ..... (718) 260-2320

Fax: (718) 330-1754

**Chambers of Chief Judge Edward R. Korman**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201

Tel: (718) 260-2470 Fax: (718) 260-2478

**Edward R. Korman**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1942

Education: Brooklyn 1963 BA;  
Brooklyn Law 1966 LLB; NYU 1971 LLM

Began Service: 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Professor, Brooklyn Law School (1984)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Kenneth B. Keating, New York Court of Appeals (1966-1968)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1972); Assistant to the Solicitor General of the United States, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974); Chief Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1974-1978); United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1982); Member, Temporary Commission of Investigation of the State of New York (1983-1985); Chairman, Mayor's Committee on New York City Marshals (1983-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison, 1970; Stroock, Stroock & Lavan (1982-1985)

**Chambers of District Judge Raymond J. Dearie** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; New York State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrei Greenwalt** ..... (718) 260-2430  
Education: Yale 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Linda Mischel-Eisner** ..... (718) 260-2430  
Education: Yale 1992 JD  
Law Clerk **Christopher Paton** ..... (718) 260-2430  
Education: St John's U (NY) 2005 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Carol Bagley Amon**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2410 Fax: (718) 260-2417

**Carol Bagley Amon**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: William & Mary 1968 BS; Virginia 1971 JD  
Began Service: 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1973-1974); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1974-1986)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1986-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Communications Satellite Corporation (1971-1973)

**Current Memberships:** District of Columbia Bar; Virginia State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Melissa Magliana** ..... (718) 260-2410  
Education: Columbia 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Jill van Berg** ..... (718) 260-2410  
Education: Yale 2004 JD  
Secretary **Maria Liberatore** ..... (718) 260-2410

**Chambers of District Judge Joanna Seybert**

Long Island Federal Courthouse, 100 Federal Plaza, Room 1034, Central Islip, NY 11722-9014  
P.O. Box 9014, Central Islip, NY 11722  
Tel: (631) 712-5610

**Joanna Seybert**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Cincinnati 1967 BS;  
St John's U (NY) 1971 JD  
Began Service: January 12, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Attorney, Legal Aid Society of Nassau County (1971-1973); Senior Trial Attorney, Federal Defender Services (1973-1976); Senior Staff Attorney, Legal Aid Society of Nassau County (1976-1979); Deputy Bureau Chief, Office of the County Attorney, County of Nassau, New York (1980-1987)

**Judicial:** Judge, Nassau County District Court (1987-1991); Judge, Nassau County Court (1992-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Seybert & Seybert

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judge's Association; International Association of Judges, Delegate; Suffolk County Bar Association

**Chambers of District Judge Joanna Seybert** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **John Brody** ..... (631) 712-5610  
Law Clerk **Michelle Pinzon** ..... (631) 712-5610  
Education: St John's U (NY) 2004 JD  
Secretary **Bonnie Nohs** ..... (631) 712-5610

**Chambers of District Judge David G. Trager**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2510 Fax: (718) 260-2518

**David G. Trager**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Columbia 1959 AB;  
Harvard 1962 LLB  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Associate Professor of Law, Brooklyn Law School (1972-1974); Dean, Brooklyn Law School (1983-1993); Professor of Law, Brooklyn Law School (1978-1993)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Kenneth B. Keating (1968-1969); Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley H. Fuld (1969)

**Government:** Assistant Corporation Counsel, Appeals Division, City of New York, New York (1967); Chief, Eastern District of New York, Appeals Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1972); United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1974-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Berman & Frost (1963-1965); Associate, Butler, Jablow & Geller (1965-1967)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1962-1965); United States Naval Reserve (1965-1969)

**Current Memberships:** Advisory Committee on the Criminal Rules of the Judicial Conference of the United States; American Law Institute; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mason Barney** ..... (718) 260-2510  
Law Clerk **Mira Martinez** ..... (718) 260-2510  
Law Clerk **Karen Sheley** ..... (718) 260-2510  
Case Manager **Brian Rifkin** ..... (718) 260-2515

**Chambers of District Judge Allyne R. Ross**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Room 252, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2380 Fax: (718) 260-2386

**Allyne R. Ross**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Wellesley 1967 BA; Harvard 1970 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney and Chief, Eastern District of New York, Appeals Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1976-1986)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1986-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison (1971-1976)

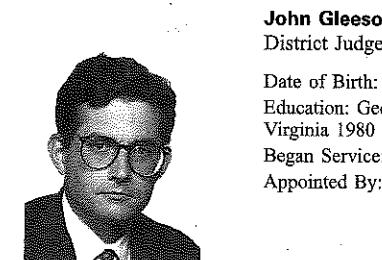
**Current Memberships:** Bar Association of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council

**Chambers of District Judge Allyne R. Ross** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Julia Grossman** ..... (718) 260-2383  
Law Clerk **Monica Shah** ..... (718) 260-2384  
Secretary **Pamela Warren** ..... (718) 260-2380

**Chambers of District Judge John Gleeson**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201-1818  
Tel: (718) 260-2450 Fax: (718) 260-2457

**John Gleeson**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Georgetown 1975 BA;  
Virginia 1980 JD  
Began Service: October 24, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, New York University

**Academic:** Visiting Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1994); Adjunct Professor of Law, Brooklyn Law School (1990-1997); Author, Various Publications (1995-2005)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Boyce F. Martin, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1980-1981)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1985-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cravath, Swaine & Moore (1981-1985)

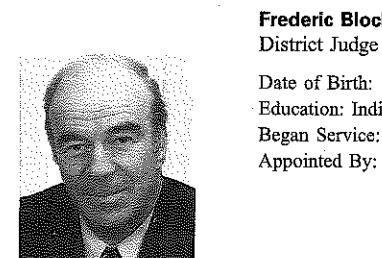
**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**

Law Clerk **William David Sarratt** ..... (718) 260-2450  
Education: Virginia 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Eva Abigail Temkin** ..... (718) 260-2450  
Judicial Assistant **Shirley Turton** ..... (718) 260-2450

**Chambers of District Judge Frederic Block**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2420 Fax: (718) 260-2427

**Frederic Block**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: Indiana 1956 AB; Cornell 1959 LLB  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Touro Law School (1992-1994)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Third Judicial Department (1959-1961)

**Government:** Counsel, Education Committee, New York State Constitutional Convention (1967)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Dranitzke & Lechtrecker (1961-1962); Sole Practitioner (1962-1963); Partner, Burns & Block (1963-1965); Sole Practitioner (1965-1968); Partner, Baranello, Block & Namm (1968-1974); Sole Practitioner (1974-1979); Partner, Hull, Block & Grundfast (1977-1979); Sole Practitioner (1979-1981); Partner, Block & Costa (1981-1983); Sole Practitioner (1983-1985); Partner, Block & Hamburger (1985-1988); Partner, Block, Amelkin & Hamburger (1988-1994)

**Chambers of District Judge Frederic Block** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; New York State Bar Association; Suffolk County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Charles Tyler Cone** ..... (718) 260-2423  
E-mail: charles\_cone@nyed.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Elizabeth Geddes** ..... (718) 260-2422  
E-mail: elizabeth\_geddes@nyed.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Emily Smith** ..... (718) 260-2424  
E-mail: emily\_a\_smith@nyed.uscourts.gov  
Courtroom Deputy/Case Manager **Michael Innelli** ..... (718) 260-2405

**Chambers of District Judge Nicholas G. Garaufis**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201-1818  
Tel: (718) 260-2540 Fax: (718) 260-2634

**Nicholas G. Garaufis**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Columbia 1969 AB, 1974 JD  
Began Service: August 28, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Department of Law, State of New York (1975-1979); Counsel to the Borough President, Borough of Queens, City of New York, New York (1986-1995); Chief Counsel, Federal Aviation Administration, United States Department of Transportation (1995-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Chadbourn, Parke, Whiteside & Wolff (1974-1975); Private Practitioner (1979-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1969-1975)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Queens County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Elmore** ..... (718) 260-2540  
Education: UCLA 2002 JD  
Law Clerk **Janet Hostetler** ..... (718) 260-2540  
Education: NYU 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Nora Meltzer** ..... (718) 260-2540  
Education: Brooklyn Law 2005 JD  
Case Manager **Joseph Recoppa** ..... (718) 260-4558  
Education: Adelphi 1996 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Sandra J. Feuerstein**

1014 Federal Plaza, Room 1024, Central Islip, NY 11722  
Tel: (631) 712-5630 Fax: (631) 712-5636

**Sandra J. Feuerstein**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Vermont 1966 BA; Hunter MA; Cardozo 1979 JD  
Began Service: October 23, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Director, Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, Yeshiva University

**Academic:** Teacher, Union Free School District #31

**Clerkships:** Law Secretary The Honorable Leo F. McGinley, New York State Supreme Court, Nassau County (1985-1987)

**Corporate:** Associate Editor, Nassau Lawyer (1984-1987); Editor, Nassau Lawyer (1987-1989)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of District Judge Sandra J. Feuerstein** *continued*

**Judicial:** Judge, Nassau County District Court (1987-1993); Associate Justice, New York State Supreme Court, Tenth Judicial District (1994-1999); Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Second Department (1999-2003)

**Current Memberships:** Nassau County Bar Association; Nassau County Women's Bar Association; Nassau-Suffolk Women's Bar Association; New York State Women's Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **April Adell** ..... (631) 712-5633  
Law Clerk **Daniel Schubert** ..... (631) 712-5634  
Judicial Assistant **Maryanne Cerny** ..... (631) 712-5630

**Chambers of District Judge Dora L. Irizarry**

225 Cadman Plaza East, Room 365, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 797-7360 Fax: (718) 797-7366  
E-mail: Dora\_L\_Irizarry@nyed.uscourts.gov

**Dora L. Irizarry**

District Judge

Date of Birth: January 26, 1955

Education: Yale BA; Columbia JD

Began Service: August 30, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Appeals Bureau, Office of the Bronx District Attorney, City of New York, New York (1979); Special Assistant D.A., Office of the Special Narcotics Prosecutor, City of New York, New York (1981-1995); Assistant District Attorney, New York County District Attorney's Office (1987)

**Judicial:** Judge, Criminal Court of New York City (1995); Judge, The New York State Court of Claims (1997)

**Legal Practice:** Hogue Newman & Regal, L.L.P.

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Council; Hispanic National Bar Association; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Maria Isabel Guerrero** ..... (718) 797-7360  
Education: Cornell 2000 BA; Boston Col 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Linda Lin** ..... (718) 797-7360  
Education: Brooklyn Law 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **Jeanette Rodriguez-Morick** ..... (718) 797-7360  
Education: SUNY (Albany) 1990 BA;  
Brooklyn Law 1993 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Sandra L. Townes**

225 Cadman Plaza East, Room 546, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 797-7420 Fax: (718) 797-7428

**Sandra L. Townes**

District Judge

Education: Johnson C Smith 1966 BA; Syracuse 1976 JD

Began Service: September 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Teacher of English, Carver High School (1966-1967); Teacher of English, Dunbar High School (1967-1970); Teacher of English, District of Columbia Evening Adult Education Program (1967-1970); Teacher of English, Corcoran High School (1971-1973); Teacher of English, P.E.A.C.E. Learning Center (1971-1973); Adjunct Professor, Syracuse University College of Law (1987-1995); Adjunct Professor, Onondaga Community College (1992-1999)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Onondaga, New York (1977-1985); Senior Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Onondaga, New York (1983-1986); Chief Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Onondaga, New York (1986-1987)

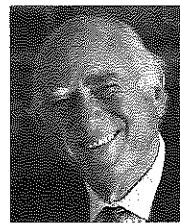
**Chambers of District Judge Sandra L. Townes** *continued*

**Judicial:** Judge, Syracuse City Court (1988-1999); Justice, New York Supreme Court, Fifth Judicial District (2000-2001); Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Second Department (2001-2004)

**Current Memberships:** Anti-Discrimination Panel for the Fifth Judicial District, Representative; Legislative Committee of the Judiciary for the State of New York; New York State Bar Association; New York State Women's Bar Association; Onondaga County Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jack B. Weinstein**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2520 Fax: (718) 260-2527

**Jack B. Weinstein**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: Brooklyn 1943 BA;  
Columbia 1948 LLB  
Began Service: April 15, 1967  
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

**Academic:** Professor, Columbia University School of Law (1956-1967)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley H. Fuld, New York Court of Appeals (1949-1950)

**Government:** County Attorney, County of Nassau, New York (1963-1965)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Rosenfeld & Weinstein (1950-1952); Private practice (1952-1960)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1946); United States Naval Reserve

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Bar Association of Nassau County; International Association of Jewish Lawyers and Jurists; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Amy Mulzer** ..... (718) 260-2523  
E-mail: amy.mulzer@nyed.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Christopher Wimmer** ..... (718) 260-2524  
E-mail: christopher.wimmer@nyed.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Evelyn Hofmann** ..... (718) 260-2520  
E-mail: evelyn.hofmann@nyed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge I. Leo Glasser**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201-1818  
Tel: (718) 260-2440 Fax: (718) 260-2447

**I. Leo Glasser**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924  
Education: CCNY 1943 BA;  
Brooklyn Law 1948 LLB  
Began Service: 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Professor of Law, Brooklyn Law School (1948-1969); Dean, Brooklyn Law School (1977-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, New York Family Court (1969-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Chambers of Senior Judge I. Leo Glasser** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; The Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Robert C. Schuwerk** ..... (718) 260-2440  
Law Clerk **David Slarskey** ..... (718) 260-2440  
Secretary **Marie J. Chioldo** ..... (718) 260-2440  
E-mail: marie\_chioldo@nyed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Leonard D. Wexler**

Alfonse M. D'Amato Federal Courthouse, 944 Federal Plaza,  
Central Islip, NY 11722  
Tel: (631) 712-5640

**Leonard D. Wexler**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924  
Education: Indiana 1947 BS; NYU 1950 JD  
Began Service: 1983  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Legal Practice:** Sidney R. Siben Law Office, County of Suffolk, New York (1950-1956); Partner, Meyer & Wexler, County of Suffolk, New York (1957-1983)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1945)

**Current Memberships:** New York State Bar Association; Suffolk County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Peter Ausili** ..... (631) 712-5643  
Education: St John's U (NY) 1989 JD  
Law Clerk **Anne Shields** ..... (631) 712-5644  
Education: St John's U (NY) 1984 JD  
Secretary **Mary Ellen Muse** ..... (631) 712-5640

**Chambers of Senior Judge Charles P. Sifton**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2300

**Charles P. Sifton**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Harvard 1957 AB; Columbia 1961 LLB  
Began Service: October 12, 1977  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Government:** Staff Counsel, Foreign Relations Committee, United States Senate (1962-1964); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969)

**Judicial:** Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1998-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft (1961-1962); Associate, Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft (1964-1966); Partner, LeBoeuf, Lamb, Leiby & MacRae (1969-1977)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Anjun Gupta** ..... (718) 260-2300  
Education: Yale 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **Rebecca Mermelstein** ..... (718) 260-2300  
Education: Harvard 2005 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Noah Rosen** ..... (718) 260-2300

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas C. Platt, Jr.**

P.O. Box 9014, Central Islip, NY 11722-9014  
Tel: (631) 712-5600 Fax: (631) 712-5606

**Thomas C. Platt, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925

Education: Yale 1947 BA, 1950 LLB

Began Service: May 1974

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Corporate:** Director and Secretary, RAC Corp (1972-1974); Director, Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co (1973-1974); Director and Secretary, McIntyre Aviation Inc (1967-1974)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1953-1956); Attorney, Village of Laurel Hollow, New York (1958-1974); Acting Police Justice, State of New York (1958-1963)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Root, Ballantine, Harlan, Bushby & Palmer (1950-1953); Partner, Bleakley, Platt, Schmidt & Fritz (1960-1974)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Council

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Argi O'Leary** ..... (631) 712-5600  
Law Clerk **Todd Spiegelman** ..... (631) 712-5600  
Secretary **Antoinette "Toni" Pressimone** ..... (631) 712-5600

**Chambers of Senior Judge Sterling Johnson, Jr.**

225 Cadman Plaza East, Room 432, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2460 Fax: (718) 260-2467

**Sterling Johnson, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: Brooklyn 1963 BA; Brooklyn Law 1966 LLB

Began Service: 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1967-1970); Special Narcotics Prosecutor, United States Department of Justice (1975-1991); Member, United States Sentencing Commission (1999-2001)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1952-1955); United States Naval Reserve (1955-1975)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Association, National Conference of Federal Trial Judges; National Black Prosecutors Association; National Organization of Black Law Enforcement Executives; New York State Bar; New York State District Attorneys Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nekia Shantel Hackworth** ..... (718) 260-2460  
Education: Harvard 2004 MBA, 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Elliot F. Kaye** ..... (718) 260-2460  
Education: NYU 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Mary Ellen Moule** ..... (718) 260-2460  
Education: Yale 2001 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **August Marzilliano** ..... (718) 260-2465  
Secretary **Sharon Taylor** ..... (718) 260-2460

**Chambers of Senior Judge Arthur D. Spatt**  
P.O. Box 9014, Central Islip, NY 11722-9014  
Tel: (631) 712-5620

**Arthur D. Spatt**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
Education: Ohio State 1947; Brooklyn Law 1949 LLB  
Began Service: December 15, 1989  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Judicial:** Justice, New York Supreme Court, 10th Judicial Circuit (1978-1982); Administrative Judge, Nassau County; Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Second Judicial Department, Appellate Division (1986-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Davidson & Davidson; Associate, Lane, Winard, Robinson & Schorr; Associate, Alfred S. Julien (1951-1952); Associate, Florea & Florea; Sole Practitioner (1953-1967); Spatt & Bauman (1967-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1944-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of Supreme Court Justices of the State of New York; Bar Association of Nassau County; Brooklyn Law Review Association; Federal Bar Association; Jewish Lawyers Association of Nassau County; Long Beach Lawyers Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Jeffrey Amato** ..... (631) 712-5620  
Education: St John's U (NY) 2002 JD  
Law Clerk **Daniel Venditti** ..... (631) 712-5620  
Education: Hofstra 2004 JD  
Judicial Secretary **Madeline Kelly** ..... (631) 712-5620

**Chambers of Senior Judge Denis R. Hurley**  
Alfonse M. D'Amato United States Courthouse,  
Central Islip, NY 11722-4447  
P.O. Box 9014, Central Islip, NY 11722-9014  
Tel: (631) 712-5650

**Denis R. Hurley**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Wharton 1959 BS; Columbia 1962 MBA; Fordham 1966 LLB  
Began Service: December 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor, Long Island University (1971-1973); Instructor, Suffolk County Community College (1984-1990); Adjunct Professor, Touro (1995-1997)  
**Government:** Principal Assistant District Attorney, State of New York (1968-1970); Legislator, County of Suffolk, New York (1978-1979); Senior Assistant County Attorney, County of Suffolk, New York (1980-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, New York State Family Court (1983-1987); Acting Justice, New York Supreme Court (1987-1988); Judge, New York State County Court (1988-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Bond, Schoenck & King (1966-1968); Associate then Partner, Pike, Behringer & Hurley (and successor firms) (1970-1982)

**Military Service:** New York Army National Guard (1960-1966)

**Nonprofit:** Member, Little Flower Union Free School Board (1972-1977)

**Current Memberships:** Alexander Hamilton Inn of the Court; Suffolk County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Daniel Kirschbaum** ..... (631) 712-5650  
Law Clerk **Debbie Lanin** ..... (631) 712-5650  
Judicial Assistant **Karen M. Costantini** ..... (631) 712-5650

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Michael L. Orenstein**  
Long Island Federal Courthouse, 844 Federal Plaza,  
Central Islip, NY 11722  
Tel: (631) 712-5700

**Michael L. Orenstein**  
Chief Magistrate Judge  
  
Began Service: 1991  
Term Expires: 2007  
  
**Staff**  
Permanent Law Clerk **Linda Johnston** ..... (631) 712-5700  
Education: St John's U (NY) JD  
Secretary **Cristine Danisi** ..... (631) 712-5700

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Joan M. Azrack**  
U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2530 Fax: (718) 260-2536

  
**Joan M. Azrack**  
Magistrate Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Rutgers 1974 BS;  
New York Law 1979 JD  
Began Service: December 13, 1990  
Term Expires: December 2006

**Academic:** Visiting Instructor, Harvard University  
**Government:** Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice Honors Program (1979-1981); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1981-1990)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Samantha V. Ettari** ..... (718) 260-2534  
Law Clerk **Melissa O'Neill** ..... (718) 260-2530  
Secretary **Louise Falcone** ..... (718) 260-2530

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Marilyn D. Go**  
U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2550 Fax: (718) 260-2556

**Marilyn D. Go**  
Magistrate Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Radcliffe 1973 BA; Harvard 1977 JD  
Began Service: March 10, 1993  
Term Expires: March 9, 2009

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William M. Marutani, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1977-1978)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Baden, Kramer, Huffman, Brodsky & Go, P.C. (1982-1992)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Josh Proujansky** ..... (718) 260-2553  
Education: NYU 1999 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Jean Soo Park** ..... (718) 260-2554  
Education: Brooklyn 2000 JD  
Secretary **Yvonne DeVeaux** ..... (718) 260-2550

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Steven M. Gold**  
U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2560 Fax: (718) 260-2566

**Steven M. Gold**  
Magistrate Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Wesleyan U 1977 BA; Yale 1980 JD  
Began Service: February 23, 1993

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Herbert F. Murray, United States District Court for the District of Maryland (1980-1981)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1985-1989); Assistant United States Attorney and Deputy Chief, Criminal Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1989-1990); General Counsel, Department of Investigation, City of New York, New York (1990-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Orans, Elsen & Lupert (1981-1985)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Jason Cade** ..... (718) 260-2560  
Law Clerk **Erin O'Connor** ..... (718) 260-2560  
Secretary **Lea D. Vasquez** ..... (718) 260-2560

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Arlene Rosario Lindsay**

Long Island Federal Courthouse, 814 Federal Plaza,  
Central Islip, NY 11722  
Tel: (631) 712-5730

**Arlene Rosario Lindsay**  
Magistrate Judge  
  
Education: Dayton 1968 BA; NYU 1975 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Term Expires: 2010

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Touro Law School

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Bronx, New York (1975-1978); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1983); Deputy County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Suffolk, New York (1983-1988); Town Attorney, City of Huntington, New York (1988-1990); Chief, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1990-1994)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Alyce Goodstein** ..... (631) 712-5730  
Education: Touro 1997 JD  
Law Clerk **Dina Miller** ..... (631) 712-5730  
Education: Brooklyn Law 2001 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Roanne L. Mann**  
U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2350 Fax: (718) 260-2356

**Roanne L. Mann**  
Magistrate Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Yale 1972 BA; Stanford 1975 JD  
Began Service: March 2, 1994  
Term Expires: March 2, 2010

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia (1976-1977)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Roanne L. Mann** *continued*

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Borough of Manhattan, New York (1975-1976); Special Assistant to Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1977-1978); Chief of Appeals, Southern District of New York and Senior Litigation Counsel, Deputy Chief of Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1978-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Stein, Zauderer, Ellenhorn, Frischer & Sharp (1986-1994)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Gayle Gerson** ..... (718) 260-2350  
Education: Fordham 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Cory Shindel** ..... (718) 260-2350  
Education: Brooklyn Law 2005 JD

Judicial Assistant **Geraldine P. Maynard** ..... (718) 260-2350

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert M. Levy**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2340

**Robert M. Levy**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Harvard 1971; NYU 1975 JD  
Began Service: March 20, 1995  
Term Expires: March 19, 2011

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Columbia Law School; Adjunct Professor, New York University Law School; Adjunct Professor, Brooklyn Law School

**Legal Practice:** Senior Staff Attorney, New York Civil Liberties Union (1986-1993); General Counsel, New York Lawyers for the Public Interest (1993-1994)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Committee on International Human Rights; Federal Bar Council, Committee on Second Circuit Courts, Committee on Public Service

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joni Kletter** ..... (718) 260-2345  
E-mail: joni\_kletter@nyed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Leslie Rubin** ..... (718) 260-2343  
E-mail: leslie\_rubin@nyed.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 1991 JD  
Secretary **Janine Marino** ..... (718) 260-2340  
E-mail: janine\_marino@nyed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Viktor V. Pohorelsky**

U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2400

**Viktor V. Pohorelsky**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Tulane 1971 BA, 1980 JD  
Began Service: 1995

**Academic:** Self-employed Musician (1972-1975)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Earl Veron Summer (1980); Law Clerk The Honorable John Minor Wisdom (1980-1981)

**Corporate:** Capital National Bank (1971-1972)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1984-1989); Assistant United States Attorney and Deputy Chief, Criminal Division, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1989-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Debevoise & Plimpton (1981-1984); Partner, Gold & Wachtel (1991-1994)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Viktor V. Pohorelsky** *continued*

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Albert Wan** ..... (718) 260-2400  
Education: NYU BA; Brooklyn Law 2005 JD

Law Clerk/Courtroom Deputy **James J. Toritto** ..... (718) 260-2400  
Education: St John's U (NY) 1992 BA, 1995 MA, 2001 JD

Judicial Assistant **Joan Newton** ..... (718) 260-2400

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge E. Thomas Boyle**  
Long Island Federal Courthouse, 834 Federal Plaza, Central Islip, NY 11722  
Tel: (631) 712-5710

**E. Thomas Boyle**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Holy Cross Col 1961 BS; Virginia 1964 LLB  
Began Service: July 31, 1995

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor, New York Law School (1982-1983)  
**Government:** Appellate Counsel, Appeals Unit, Federal Defender Services (1972-1975); Counsel, New York State Legislature (1977-1980); County Attorney, County of Suffolk, New York (1988-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Mendes & Mount (1965-1966); Trial Counsel and Chief Assistant, Criminal Division, Legal Aid Society of Suffolk County (1966-1971); E. Thomas Boyle, P.C. (1976-1988); Partner, Boyle, Shea & Nornes (1992-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Suffolk County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Lauren Hancock** ..... (631) 712-5710  
Education: Minnesota 2004 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Dolores P. Joy** ..... (631) 712-5710

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Cheryl L. Pollak**  
U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Room 538, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-2360 Fax: (718) 260-2358  
E-mail: cheryl\_pollak@nyed.uscourts.gov

**Cheryl L. Pollak**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Princeton 1975 AB; Chicago 1978 JD  
Began Service: November 1995  
Term Expires: November 2010

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Wm. H. Timbers, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1978-1979)

**Government:** Associate, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1986-1991); Chief, Eastern District of New York, OCDETF Unit, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1991-1994); Deputy Chief of Criminal Division, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1994-1995); International and National Security Advisor, Eastern District, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1991-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Davis Polk & Wardwell (1979-1986)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Bar Association of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; Inns of Court

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Sonja Shield** ..... (718) 260-2360  
Education: NYU 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Brianna Susha** ..... (718) 260-2360  
Education: Harvard 2005 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Diana Caggiano** ..... (718) 260-2360

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William D. Wall**  
U.S. Courthouse, 824 Federal Plaza, Central Islip, NY 11722-4450  
Tel: (631) 712-5720 Fax: (631) 712-5725

**William D. Wall**  
Magistrate Judge  
Education: Rutgers 1971 AB; Fordham 1977 JD  
**Government:** Special Assistant for the Attorney General, Office of the Special State Prosecutor, State of New York (1977-1979)  
**Legal Practice:** Partner, Farrell Fritz

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Nassau County Bar Association; New York Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Sandra J. Disbrow** ..... (631) 712-5720  
Education: Colgate 1983 BA; Albany Law 1987 JD  
Law Clerk **F. Judith Hepworth** ..... (631) 712-5720  
Education: St Peter's Col 1970 BS; Hofstra 1987 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Lois Bloom**  
U.S. Courthouse, 225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 260-4590 Fax: (718) 260-4596

**Lois Bloom**  
Magistrate Judge  
Education: SUNY (Stony Brook) 1981 BA; SUNY (Buffalo) 1985 JD  
Began Service: May 18, 2001  
**Academic:** Instructor, Columbia Law School (1998); Adjunct Professor, New York Law School (1999-2000)  
**Government:** Senior Staff Attorney, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, Pro Se Office (1988-2001)  
**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, West Side SRO Law Project (1985-1988)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Evette Soto-Maldonado** ..... (718) 260-4590  
Education: SUNY (Binghamton) 1992 BA; Columbia 1995 JD  
Law Clerk **Mary Weisgerber** ..... (718) 260-4590  
Education: Syracuse 1979 BS; North Carolina 2004 JD  
Courtroom Deputy/Law Clerk **Motria Kuzycz** ..... (718) 260-2544  
Education: Northwestern 1993 BA; Benedictine U 1997 MS, MPH; Case Western 2000 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge James Orenstein**  
225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (631) 712-5670

**James Ornstein**  
Magistrate Judge  
Began Service: July 12, 2004  
Term Expires: July 2012  
**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Kiyo A. Matsumoto**  
225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 797-7380 Fax: (718) 797-7386  
E-mail: kiyo\_matsumoto@nyed.uscourts.gov

**Kiyo A. Matsumoto**  
Magistrate Judge  
Began Service: July 12, 2004  
Term Expires: July 2012  
**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Tomoko Onozawa** ..... (718) 797-7380  
Education: Brooklyn Law 2002 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Kiyo A. Matsumoto** *continued*

Courtroom Deputy/Law Clerk **Ameet Kabrawala** ..... (718) 797-7380  
E-mail: ameet\_kabrawala@nyed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Vassar BA; Brooklyn JD  
Judicial Assistant **Theresa Pekar** ..... (718) 797-7380  
E-mail: theresa\_pekar@nyed.uscourts.gov

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of New York

271 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (800) 252-2537 (Toll Free VCIS)  
Internet: www.nyeb.uscourts.gov  
Internet: ecf.nyeb.uscourts.gov (PACER)

#### Number of Judgeships: 6

**Court Staff**  
Clerk of the Court **Joseph P. Hurley** ..... (718) 330-2188  
Tel: (631) 712-6281  
(Central Islip)  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Robert A. Gavin, Jr.** ..... (718) 330-2188  
Administrative Manager **Ann Zito** ..... (718) 330-2188  
Operations Manager - District Wide **Jennifer Jolly** ..... (718) 330-2188  
Tel: (631) 712-6202  
(Central Islip Office)  
Assistant Operations Manager - Brooklyn  
**Regina L. Williams** ..... (718) 330-2188  
Court Services Manager - Brooklyn **Frank Daley** ..... (718) 330-2188  
Court Services Manager - Central Islip **Nancy Profit** ..... (631) 712-6204  
Long Island Federal Courthouse, 290 Federal Plz.,  
Central Islip, NY 11722-4437  
Systems Manager **James DiGiacomo** ..... (718) 330-2188  
Financial Administrator **Max Bonga** ..... (631) 712-6269  
Long Island Federal Courthouse, 290 Federal Plz.,  
Central Islip, NY 11722-4437  
Human Resources Specialist **Shirley Jenkins** ..... (718) 330-2188  
Procurement **Brian Young** ..... (718) 330-2188

### Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Conrad B. Duberstein

75 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 330-2188 ext. 240 Fax: (718) 875-9467  
E-mail: humbear1@yahoo.com

**Conrad B. Duberstein**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)  
Date of Birth: 1915  
Education: Brooklyn 1938 BA;  
St John's U (NY) 1941 LLB  
Began Service: April 1, 1981

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Max Schwartz (1946-1953); Partner, Schwartz, Rudin & Duberstein (1954-1960); Partner, Schwartz & Duberstein (1960-1970); Partner, Otterbourg, Steindler, Houston & Rosen, PC (1970-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy Law; American Legion; Brooklyn Bar Association; Disabled American Veterans; Federal Bar Association; Jewish War Veterans; Military Order of the Purple Heart; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New York State Bar

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **David Capucilli** ..... (718) 330-2188 ext. 239  
Education: St John's U (NY) 2003 JD  
Secretary **Ruth A. Anziano** ..... (631) 712-5682

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Conrad B. Duberstein** *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Vivian A. McCallum** ..... (718) 330-2188 ext. 241  
E-mail: vivian\_mccallum@nyeb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jerome Feller**  
75 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 330-2188 ext. 247 Fax: (718) 243-9154

**Jerome Feller**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Yeshiva 1962 BA;  
New York Law 1966 LLB  
Began Service: September 23, 1985  
Term Expires: September 22, 2013

**Corporate:** Legal Editor, West Publishing Company (1966-1969)  
**Government:** Trial Attorney, Securities and Exchange Commission (1969-1974); Branch Chief, Securities and Exchange Commission (1974-1979); Assistant Regional Administrator, Securities and Exchange Commission (1979-1985)  
**Current Memberships:** United States Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Stephen D. Zide** ..... (718) 330-2188 ext. 248  
Education: Brooklyn Law 2004 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Veronica Anemone** ..... (718) 330-2188 ext. 269  
Secretary **Mildred Santiago-Amador** ..... (718) 330-2188 ext. 246

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Melanie L. Cyganowski

Alfonso M. D'Amato United States Courthouse, 290 Federal Plaza, Central Islip, NY 11722  
Tel: (631) 712-5682 Fax: (631) 712-5685

**Melanie L. Cyganowski**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Grinnell 1974 AB;  
SUNY (Buffalo) 1981 JD  
Began Service: March 1, 1993  
Term Expires: March 1, 2007

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Charles L. Brieant, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1981-1982)

**Government:** Program Planning Coordinator, Planner and Consultant, Departments of Community Development and Human Resources (1974-1978); Director, Individual Referral Program, Broadway-Fillmore Area Council, Inc (1978-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Sullivan & Cromwell (1982-1989); Senior Attorney, Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy (1989-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Lynn Ryan** ..... (631) 712-5683  
Education: St John's U (NY) 1996 JD  
Secretary **Ruth A. Anziano** ..... (631) 712-5682

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Stan Bernstein**  
Long Island Federal Courthouse, 290 Federal Plaza, Room 860,  
Central Islip, NY 11722  
Tel: (631) 712-6200 Fax: (631) 712-5744

**Stan Bernstein**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Brandeis 1962 BA; Chicago 1964 MA; Harvard 1970 PhD;  
Rutgers (Newark) 1973 JD  
Began Service: November 1, 1996  
Term Expires: October 30, 2010

**Academic:** University of California, Davis (1967-1970); Rutgers University (1970-1973); University of Toledo, College of Law (1973-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court (1982-1984)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1974-1982); Private Practice (1984-1996)

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Rosemarie Bruno** ..... (631) 712-5742  
Education: SUNY (Stony Brook) 1997 BA;  
Touro 2002 JD

Law Clerk **Melanie A. Wood-FitzGerald** ..... (631) 712-5743  
E-mail: melanie\_fitzgerald@nyeb.uscourts.gov  
Education: St John's U (NY) 1985 BA, 1990 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Madrie Tagle** ..... (631) 712-6276  
E-mail: madrie\_tagle@nyeb.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Eileen Cronin** ..... (631) 712-6232

#### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Carla E. Craig

75 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 330-2188 ext. 237

**Carla E. Craig**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: Williams 1976 BA; Michigan 1979 JD  
Began Service: February 28, 2000  
Term Expires: February 28, 2014



**Legal Practice:** Associate, Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy (1980-1983); Partner, Hertzog, Calamari & Gleason (1983-1998); Partner, Brown Raysman Millstein Felder & Steiner LLP (1998-2000)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Brooklyn Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Sharon Hauptman** ..... (718) 330-2188 ext. 236  
Education: Brooklyn Law 2005 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Tracie M. Leonard** ..... (718) 330-2188 ext. 225  
Judicial Assistant **Vivian Moser Greene** ..... (718) 330-2188 ext. 237

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Dennis E. Milton**  
271 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (347) 394-1850 Fax: (347) 394-1855  
E-mail: dennis\_milton@nyeb.uscourts.gov

**Dennis E. Milton**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Columbia 1973 AB; Fordham 1976 JD  
Began Service: May 7, 2001  
Term Expires: April 29, 2015

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1988); Chief Deputy County Attorney, Department of Law, County of Suffolk, New York (1988-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, McGuire & Lawler (1976-1983); Special Counsel, Bryan, Levitin, Franzino & Rosenberg (1992-1996); Special Counsel, Independent Review Board (1996-2001)

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New York City Bar Association; Federal Bar Council

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Susan A. Arbeit** ..... (347) 394-1853  
Education: Colorado Col 1998 BA;  
Brooklyn Law 2002 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Carmen Cirino** ..... (347) 394-1854  
Judicial Assistant **Theresa Xavier** ..... (347) 394-1851  
Education: John Jay Col 2000 BA

#### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Dorothy Eisenberg

Alfonse D'Amato Federal Courthouse, 290 Federal Plaza,  
Central Islip, NY 11722  
P.O.Box 9013, Central Islip, NY 11722  
Tel: (631) 712-5690 Fax: (631) 712-5695

**Dorothy Eisenberg**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)  
Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Brooklyn Law 1950 LLB  
Began Service: March 28, 1989



**Legal Practice:** Associate, Otterbourg, Steindler, Houston & Rosen (1950-1951); Associate, Goldman, Horowitz & Chernoff (1970-1980); Member, Shaw, Licitra, Eisenberg, Esernio & Schwartz, PC (1981-1989)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; Nassau County Bar; Nassau Women's Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Federal Bar Council

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Catherine Cozzette** ..... (631) 712-5691  
Education: George Washington 1988 JD  
Law Clerk **Carol A. Glick** ..... (631) 712-5694  
Education: Hofstra 1990 JD  
Secretary **Dawn Marie Rizzi** ..... (631) 712-5692  
E-mail: dmrizzi@hotmail.com

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth S. Stony**  
75 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201-4201  
Tel: (718) 330-2188  
E-mail: elizabeth\_stony@nyeb.uscourts.gov

**Elizabeth S. Stony**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Harvard 1978 AB, 1982 JD  
Began Service: September 2, 2003

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts (1982-1983)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cravath, Swaine & Moore (1983-1987); Associate, Willkie Farr & Gallagher (1987-1992); Partner, Willkie Farr & Gallagher (1993-2003)

**Nonprofit:** President, Harvard Law School Association; Vice President, Board of Directors, City Bar Fund, Inc.

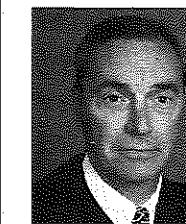
**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Law Institute; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Brooklyn Bar Association; Federal Bar Council; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New York State Bar Association; New York Law Institute

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Lois Dix** ..... (718) 330-2188  
Law Clerk **Julia Schneider** ..... (718) 330-2188  
Courtroom Deputy **Sheree Jackson** ..... (718) 330-2188

**Chambers of Chief Judge Frederick J. Scullin, Jr.**  
Federal Building, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13261  
P.O. Box 7255, Syracuse, NY 13261-7255  
Tel: (315) 234-8560 Fax: (315) 234-8561  
E-mail: FScullin@nynd.uscourts.gov

**Frederick J. Scullin, Jr.**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Niagara 1961 BS; Syracuse 1964 LLB  
Began Service: March 13, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican



**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the Attorney General, Onondaga County, State of New York (1969-1970); Special Assistant Attorney General, Organized Crime Task Force, State of New York (1971-1978); United States Attorney, Northern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1982-1992)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1992-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Germain & Germain (1967-1968); Private Practice (1980-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1961-1991); United States Army (1964-1966)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Federal Bar Council; Onondaga County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Melissa J. Dujnic** ..... (315) 234-8566  
Education: Syracuse 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Craig Trainor** ..... (315) 234-8565  
Education: Catholic U 2005 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Debbie Moore** ..... (315) 234-8560  
Education: Skidmore 1974 BA, Syracuse 1991 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Bobbie Woodford** ..... (315) 234-8560  
Judicial Assistant **Angel Solomon** ..... (315) 234-8560

#### Chambers of District Judge Lawrence E. Kahn

James T. Foley U.S. Courthouse, 445 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207  
Tel: (518) 257-1830 Fax: (518) 257-1831

**Lawrence E. Kahn**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Union Col (NY) 1959 AB;  
Harvard 1962 JD  
Began Service: August 1, 1996  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Government:** Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Albany, New York (1963-1968)

**Judicial:** Judge, Albany County Surrogate Court (1974-1979); Justice, New York Supreme Court (1980-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Kahn & Kahn, Esqs. (1963-1973)

**Military Service:** New York State National Guard (1955-1965)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Fox** ..... (518) 257-1830  
Law Clerk **Steve Huntzinger** ..... (518) 257-1830  
Courtroom Deputy **Scott Synder** ..... (518) 257-1833  
Judicial Assistant **Scott J. Barnes** ..... (518) 257-1830

**Chambers of District Judge Norman A. Mordue**  
Federal Building, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13261  
Tel: (315) 234-8570 Fax: (315) 234-8571

**Norman A. Mordue**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Syracuse 1966 BA, 1971 JD  
Began Service: December 4, 1998

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Syracuse University College of Law (1977-1985)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, County of Onondaga, New York (1972-1974); Senior Assistant District Attorney, Trial Unit, County of Onondaga, New York (1974-1976); Chief Assistant District Attorney, County of Onondaga, New York (1976-1982)

**Judicial:** Judge, Onondaga County Court Bench (1983-1985); Judge, New York Supreme Court (1986-1998)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1966-1968)

**Current Memberships:** Onondaga County Bar Association; New York State Bar Association; American Bar Association; Association of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the State of New York; Woman's Bar Association, Central New York Chapter

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Karen Guyder Felter** ..... (315) 234-8570  
Education: Boston U 1989 BA;  
Albany Law 1992 JD  
Law Clerk **Stephanie Craig Reagan** ..... (315) 234-8570  
Education: Syracuse 1995 BS;  
SUNY (Buffalo) 2000 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Annelle McCullough** ..... (315) 234-8570  
Education: St Lawrence 1972 BA;  
Syracuse 1977 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Jeanne Lindsay** ..... (315) 234-8570

**Chambers of District Judge David N. Hurd**  
300 U.S. Courthouse, 10 Broad Street, Utica, NY 13501  
Tel: (315) 793-9571 Fax: (315) 793-8034

**David N. Hurd**  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Cornell 1959 BS; Syracuse 1963 JD  
Began Service: September 24, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Oneida, New York (1966-1967)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1991-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Coughlin, Dermody, Ingalls & Guy (1963-1964); Associate, Abelove & Myers (1964-1966); Associate (Part-time), Ferris, Kehoe, Tenney & Murnane (1966-1967); Associate, O'Shea, Griffin, Jones & McLaughlin (1967-1970); Partner, O'Shea, Griffin, McDonald, Hurd & Stevens (1970-1991)

**Current Memberships:** Albany County Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Federal Judges Association; New York State Bar; Oneida County Bar Association; Rome Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Donna J. Case** ..... (315) 266-1174  
Education: Dayton 1994 JD  
Law Clerk **Kelli Perrin** ..... (315) 266-1177  
Education: Syracuse 2004 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Charlene E. Rouillier** ..... (315) 266-1171  
Education: SUNY (Morrisville) 1963 AAS

**Chambers of District Judge Gary L. Sharpe**  
James T. Foley Courthouse, 445 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207  
Tel: (518) 257-1870 Fax: (518) 257-1871  
E-mail: gsharp@nynd.uscourts.gov

**Gary L. Sharpe**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Cornell 1974 JD  
Began Service: January 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Senior Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Broome, New York (1974-1981); Special Prosecutor, Attorney General's Office, State of New York (1981-1982); United States Attorney's Office, Department of Justice (1982-1997); United States Attorney, Department of Justice (1992-1997)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1997-2003)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1965-1966); United States Army (1966-1968)

**Current Memberships:** New York State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Danielle Day** ..... (518) 257-1870  
Law Clerk **Patricia O'Rourke** ..... (518) 257-1870  
Career Law Clerk **Cela Delgado Webster** ..... (518) 257-1870  
E-mail: cela\_webster@nynd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Syracuse JD

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Howard G. Munson

Federal Building, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13261-7376  
P.O. Box 7376, Syracuse, NY 13261-7376  
Tel: (315) 234-8580

**Howard G. Munson**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924  
Education: Pennsylvania 1948 BS; Syracuse 1952 LLB  
Began Service: 1976  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
**Academic:** Employers' Assurance Corporation Ltd (1949-1950)  
**Legal Practice:** Hiscock, Lee, Rogers, Henley & Barclay (1952-1976)  
**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Arbitration Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; National Association of Railroad Trial Counsel; New York State Bar; Onondaga County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **John J. Curran** ..... (315) 234-8585  
Education: Florida 1957 BA; Syracuse 1960 JD  
Law Clerk **Joel W. Exline** ..... (315) 234-8584  
Education: Le Moyne BA; Northeastern 2002 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Sally Godlewski** ..... (315) 234-8580  
Education: SUNY (Utica/Rome) 1985 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Neal P. McCurn**  
Federal Building, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13260  
P.O. Box 7365, Syracuse, NY 13261  
Tel: (315) 234-8590 Fax: (315) 234-8591

**Neal P. McCurn**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926  
Education: Syracuse 1949 AB, 1952 LLB, 1968 JD  
Began Service: November 13, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** President, Syracuse Common Council, City of Syracuse, New York (1968-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Mackenzie, Smith, Lewis, Michell & Hughes (1952-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; New York State Bar; Onondaga County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Carrie Lynn Richardson** ..... (315) 234-8590  
Education: Syracuse 1983 JD  
Law Clerk **Catherine A. Sessler** ..... (315) 234-8590  
Education: Syracuse 2002 MPA, 2002 JD  
Secretary **Judith West** ..... (315) 234-8590

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas J. McAvoy**  
U.S. Courthouse, 15 Henry Street, Room 206, Binghamton, NY 13901  
Tel: (607) 773-2892

**Thomas J. McAvoy**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
Education: Villanova 1960 AB; Albany Law 1964 JD  
Began Service: 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Legislator, County of Broome, New York (1971-1986); Associate, Broome County Industrial Development Agency (1976-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hinman, Howard & Kattell (1964-1969); Partner, Kramer, Wales & McAvoy (1969-1984); Partner, McAvoy & Hickey, PC (1984-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Broome County Bar Association; Justinian Law Society

**Staff**  
Secretary **Marlene Price** ..... (607) 773-2892

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Gustave J. DiBianco**  
219 U.S. Courthouse, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13261  
P.O. Box 7396, Syracuse, NY 13261-7396  
Tel: (315) 234-8600

**Gustave J. DiBianco**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Brooklyn 1966 BA; Brooklyn Law 1969 JD  
Began Service: November 16, 1987  
Term Expires: November 2011

**Government:** Associate, New York City Transit Authority; Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1972-1987)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1962-1964)

**Current Memberships:** New York State Bar Association; Onondaga County Bar Association

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Gustave J. DiBianco** continued

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Gioia A. Gensini** ..... (315) 234-8600  
Education: Cornell 1978 BS; Syracuse 1982 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Diane R. Rimkis** ..... (315) 234-8600

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge David R. Homer

441 James T. Foley U.S. Courthouse, 445 Broadway,  
Albany, NY 12207-2924  
Tel: (518) 257-1850 Fax: (518) 257-1851

**David R. Homer**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Syracuse 1975 JD  
Began Service: December 11, 1995  
Term Expires: December 11, 2011  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Volunteer, AmeriCorps (1969-1970); Associate, United States Department of Justice (1975-1979); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Albany County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Allen J. Vickey** ..... (518) 257-1854  
Education: Albany Law 2005 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Cynthia Bury-Mezoff** ..... (518) 257-1853  
Education: SUNY (Albany) 1991 BA  
Judicial Assistant **Lynda Hennessy** ..... (518) 257-1850

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge David E. Peebles

Federal Building, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13261  
P.O. Box 7345, Syracuse, NY 13261-7345  
Tel: (315) 234-8620 Fax: (315) 234-8621  
E-mail: dpeebles@nynd.uscourts.gov

**David E. Peebles**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Georgia Tech 1972 BA;  
Syracuse 1975 JD  
Began Service: May 22, 2000  
Term Expires: May 22, 2008

**Clerkships:** Confidential Law Clerk The Honorable Howard G. Munson, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1976-1978)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, County of Onondaga, New York (1974-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Hancock & Estabrook, LLP (1978-2000)

**Current Memberships:** Onondaga County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Kerrie Barney** ..... (315) 234-8624  
E-mail: kbarney@nynd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Syracuse 1996 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Cindy McNulty** ..... (315) 234-8620  
E-mail: cmcnulty@nynd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Randolph F. Treence**

James T. Foley U.S. Courthouse, 445 Broadway, Room 407, Albany, NY 12207-2936  
Tel: (518) 257-1840 Fax: (518) 257-1841

**Randolph F. Treence**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Albany Law 1976 JD  
Began Service: September 25, 2001  
Term Expires: September 25, 2009

**Academic:** Adjunct Faculty, Albany Law School

**Government:** Assistant Public Defender, Rensselaer County; Assistant Attorney General, Department of Law, State of New York; General Counsel, Office of the State Comptroller, State of New York; First Deputy, Capital Defender's Office, State of New York

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Fritts, Whiting & Treence

**Current Memberships:** Albany County Bar Association; American Inns of Court; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; New York Bar Association; New York Bar Foundation; Rensselaer County Bar Association; Capital District Black Bar Association; Hispanic Bar Association

**Staff**  
Senior Law Clerk **Robyn L. Hoffman** ..... (518) 257-1840  
Education: Albany Law JD  
Law Clerk **Shubh Nagain** ..... (518) 257-1840  
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Robin Z. Hinman** ..... (518) 257-1843

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge George H. Lowe**

100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13261  
Tel: (315) 234-8610 Fax: (315) 234-8611  
E-mail: George\_H\_Lowe@nynd.uscourts.gov

**George H. Lowe**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: April 1, 1939  
Education: Williams 1961 BA; Columbia 1964 LLB  
Began Service: February 2004  
Term Expires: February 2012

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1971-1976); U.S. Attorney, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1978-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Thacher, Proffitt & Wood (1965-1968); Associate/Partner, Abberly, Kooiman, Morellino & Clay (1968-1971); Partner, O'Hara, O'Hara and Vans (1976-1978); Partner, Bond, Schoenbeck & King (1983-2004)

**Current Memberships:** National Association of Former United States Attorneys; New York State Bar Association; Onondaga County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Michael G. Langan** ..... (315) 234-8610  
E-mail: michael\_langan@nynd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Colgate 1991 BA;  
George Mason 1995 MFA, 1998 JD  
Law Clerk **Lily K. Lok** ..... (315) 234-8610  
E-mail: lily\_lok@nynd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Rochester 1997 BA; Syracuse 2001 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Larry A. Kudrle**

55 Court Street, Plattsburgh, NY 12901-2834  
Tel: (518) 561-6274 Fax: (518) 561-6218  
E-mail: Larry\_Kudrle@nynd.uscourts.gov

**Larry A. Kudrle**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Arizona 1981 JD  
Began Service: January 24, 2002  
Term Expires: May 24, 2006

**Affiliation:** Partner, Larry A. Kudrle, Esq. Law Guardian Office

**Legal Practice:** Larry A. Kudrle, Esq. Law Guardian Office

**Military Service:** Lt. Colonel, United States Air Force (1974-1994)

**Current Memberships:** Clinton County Bar Association

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Lynn Bassett** ..... (518) 561-6274  
E-mail: lynn\_bassett@nynd.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of New York**

James T. Foley U.S. Courthouse, 445 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207  
Tel: (518) 257-1661 Tel: (518) 431-0175 (PACER)  
Tel: (800) 390-8432 (Toll Free PACER)  
Tel: (800) 206-1952 (Toll Free VCIS) Fax: (518) 257-1648  
Internet: www.nynb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 2****Court Staff**

Clerk **Richard G. Zeh, Sr.** ..... (518) 257-1661  
E-mail: richard\_zeh@nynb.uscourts.gov  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Diann M. Freeman** ..... (315) 266-1120  
Alexander Pirnie Federal Bldg., 10 Broad St., Utica, NY 13501  
Fax: (315) 793-8128  
E-mail: diann\_freeman@nynb.uscourts.gov

Human Resources Specialist **Mary Ann Tangorre** ..... (518) 257-1625  
E-mail: maryann\_tangorre@nynb.uscourts.gov

IT Manager (Acting) **Ann Marie Waters** ..... (518) 257-1635  
E-mail: annmarie\_waters@nynb.uscourts.gov  
Fax: (518) 257-1645

Administrative Manager **Christopher Junjulas** ..... (518) 257-1628  
E-mail: chris\_junjulas@nynb.uscourts.gov  
Fax: (518) 257-1645

Courtroom Services Manager **Elizabeth Wolf** ..... (518) 257-1615  
E-mail: beth\_wolf@nynb.uscourts.gov  
Fax: (518) 431-0192

Property and Procurement Administrator  
**Francis J. Faragon** ..... (518) 257-1639  
E-mail: Frank\_Faragon@nynb.uscourts.gov  
Fax: (518) 257-1645

Courtroom Deputy, Full Calendar **Fred J. Grimaldi** ..... (315) 266-1147  
Alexander Pirnie Federal Bldg., 10 Broad St., Utica, NY 13501  
Fax: (315) 793-8128  
E-mail: fred\_grimaldi@nynb.uscourts.gov

Training Specialist **Dina Ventura** ..... (315) 266-1109  
Alexander Pirnie Federal Bldg., 10 Broad St., Utica, NY 13501  
Fax: (315) 793-8128  
E-mail: dina\_ventura@nynb.uscourts.gov

Training Specialist **Thomas Zdanowicz** ..... (518) 257-1618  
E-mail: thomas\_zdanowicz@nynb.uscourts.gov  
Fax: (518) 257-1650

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Stephen D. Gerling**

220 Alexander Pirnie Federal Building, 10 Broad Street, Utica, NY 13501  
Tel: (315) 793-8111 Fax: (315) 793-8792

**Stephen D. Gerling**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Niagara 1964 BA; St John's U (NY) 1967 JD  
Began Service: October 5, 1985  
Term Expires: October 3, 2013

**Academic:** Instructor (part-time), Mohawk Valley Community College (1970-1975); Instructor (part-time), Utica College of Syracuse University (1980-1985)

**Government:** Assistant County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Oneida, New York (1973-1980); Special Counsel, Town of Whitesboro, New York (1980-1985); Assistant Counsel, New York State Legislature

**Legal Practice:** Kehoe, Murnane & Garramone (1969-1973); Schwartz, Blaney & Gerling (1973-1976); Sole practitioner (1976-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1967-1969)

**Current Memberships:** Capitol Region Bankruptcy Bar Association; Central New York Bankruptcy Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sharon Persbacker** ..... (315) 793-8111  
Education: Albany Law 1992 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Kathleen Dempsey** ..... (315) 793-8111

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Littlefield, Jr.**

James T. Foley U.S. Courthouse, 445 Broadway, Albany, NY 12207  
Tel: (518) 257-1668 Fax: (518) 431-0192

**Robert E. Littlefield, Jr.**

Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Denver 1973 BA; Albany Law 1976 JD  
Began Service: May 1, 1995  
Term Expires: April 30, 2010

**Government:** Chapter 12 and Chapter 13 Standing Trustee, United States Department of Justice

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Littlefield & Littlefield (1978-1988)

**Current Memberships:** Albany County Bar Association; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Cynthia A. Platt** ..... (518) 257-1620  
Judicial Assistant **Susan L. Skinner** ..... (518) 257-1668  
Education: SUNY (Albany) BA

**United States District Court for the Southern District of New York**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0136 Tel: (212) 791-8050 (PACER)  
Internet: www.nysd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 32**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Bronx, Dutchess, New York, Orange, Putnam, Rockland, Sullivan and Westchester

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **J. Michael McMahon** ..... (212) 805-0150

**United States District Court for the Southern District of New York**  
*continued*

Court Executive **Clifford P. Kirsch** ..... (212) 805-0500  
Chief Probation Officer **Chris Stanton** ..... (212) 805-0040 ext. 5141  
Federal Defender Services Unit Chief of Operations  
**Leonard Joy** ..... (212) 285-2842  
Systems Manager **John J. Leyden** ..... (212) 805-0136 ext. 5344  
Financial Administrator **Michael Lindner** ..... (212) 805-0601  
Personnel Specialist (**Vacant**) ..... (212) 805-0660

**Chambers of Chief Judge Michael B. Mukasey**

2240 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0234

**Michael B. Mukasey**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Columbia 1963 BA; Yale 1967 LLB  
Began Service: 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Michael B. Mukasey, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1972-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Webster Sheffield Fleischmann Hitchcock & Brookfield (1967-1972); Patterson, Belknap, Webb & Tyler (1976-1988)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David Altschuler** ..... (212) 805-0234  
Law Clerk **Michael Jacobson** ..... (212) 805-0234  
Law Clerk **Nicole Mariani** ..... (212) 805-0234

**Chambers of District Judge Charles L. Brieant**

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, NY 10601-4150  
Tel: (914) 390-4077 Fax: (914) 390-4085

**Charles L. Brieant**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
Education: Columbia 1947 BA, 1949 LLB  
Began Service: September 1971  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Brooklyn Law School

**Government:** Water Commissioner, State of New York (1948-1951); Town Justice, State of New York (1952-1958); Special Assistant District Attorney, County of Westchester, New York (1958-1959); Village Attorney, Village of Briarcliff Manor, New York (1958-1959); Town Supervisor, State of New York (1960-1963); Assistant Counsel, New York State Joint Legislative Committee on Fire Insurance (1968); Legislator, Second District, County of Westchester (1970-1971)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Bleakley, Platt & Schmidt (1949-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1943-1946)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Maria T. Guerin** ..... (914) 390-4077  
Education: Ave Maria Law 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **Katelin O'Rourke** ..... (914) 390-4077  
Education: New York Law 2005 JD  
Administrative Assistant **Mary Cilluffo** ..... (914) 390-4077  
Education: Pace 1983 BBA

**Chambers of District Judge Kimba M. Wood**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0258 Fax: (212) 805-7900

**Kimba M. Wood**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Connecticut Col 1965 BA; London School Econ (UK) 1966 MSc; Harvard 1969 JD  
Began Service: July 28, 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Attorney, Office of Legal Services, Office of Economic Opportunity (1970-1971)

**Legal Practice:** Steptoe & Johnson (1969-1970); LeBoeuf, Lamb, Leiby & MacRae (1971-1988)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Law Institute; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Committee on the Pretrial Phase of Civil Cases of the Judicial Council of the Second Circuit; Federal Bar Council; New York State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jaren E. Casazza** ..... (212) 805-0258  
Education: Columbia 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Agnes Dunogue** ..... (212) 805-0258  
Education: Yale 2004 JD  
Secretary **Janice B. Young** ..... (212) 805-0258

**Chambers of District Judge Loretta A. Preska**

1320 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, Room 1320, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0240

**Loretta A. Preska**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Col St Rose 1970 BA; Fordham 1973 JD; NYU 1978 LLM  
Began Service: September 18, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Legislative Aide, State Senator John T. Buckley (NY), New York State Senate (1968-1970)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cahill, Gordon & Reindel (1973-1982); Partner, Hertzog, Calamari & Gleason (1982-1992)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Council; New York County Lawyers Association; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Browne** ..... (212) 805-4852  
Law Clerk **Sylvia Schweder** ..... (212) 805-4851  
Courtroom Deputy **Jeanette Grimwade** ..... (212) 805-0116  
Judicial Assistant **Donna D'Agomo** ..... (212) 805-4848

**Chambers of District Judge Deborah A. Batts**

2510 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0186

**Deborah A. Batts**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Radcliffe 1969 AB; Harvard 1972 JD  
Began Service: June 23, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Associate Professor of Law, Fordham University (1984-1994)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Lawrence W. Pierce, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1972-1973)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Criminal Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1984); Special Associate Counsel, Department of Investigation, City of New York, New York (1990-1991); Commissioner, Law Revision Commission, State of New York (1990-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cravath, Swaine & Moore (1973-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Lesbian and Gay Law Association of Greater New York; Metropolitan Black Bar Association; Second Circuit Federal Bar Council

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Carolyn E. Coffey** ..... (212) 805-4617  
Education: Franklin & Marshall 1994 BA; CUNY 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Jason Moff** ..... (212) 805-4616  
Education: Yale 1999 BA; Michigan 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Ji Seon Song** ..... (212) 805-4615  
Education: Columbia 1999 BA, 2004 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Shira A. Scheindlin**

1050 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0246 Fax: (212) 805-7920  
E-mail: Shira\_A\_Scheindlin@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Shira A. Scheindlin**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Michigan 1967 BA; Columbia 1969 MA; Cornell 1975 JD  
Began Service: November 14, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Charles L. Brieant, Jr., United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1976-1977)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1981); General Counsel, Department of Investigation, City of New York, New York (1981-1982)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1982-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Stroock, Stroock & Lavan (1975-1976); Budd Larner Gross Rosenbaum Greenberg & Sade (1986-1990); Herzfeld & Rubin, PC (1990-1994)

**Chambers of District Judge Shira A. Scheindlin** continued

**Current Memberships:** Advisory Committee on Civil Rules, Judicial Conference of the United States, Member; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; Justice Resource Center; New York County Lawyers Association; New York State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jessica Ann Clarke** ..... (212) 805-0475  
E-mail: jessica\_clarke@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Yale 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **Kathleen Bliss Daffan** ..... (212) 805-0474  
Education: Columbia 2005 JD  
Deputy Law Clerk **Jim Reily** ..... (212) 805-0120  
E-mail: jim\_reily@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Education: NYU 1993 JD  
Secretary **Claudia Anderson-Smith** ..... (212) 805-0246  
E-mail: claudia\_anderson-smith@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Lewis A. Kaplan**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0216 Fax: (212) 805-7910

**Lewis A. Kaplan**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Rochester 1966 AB; Harvard 1969 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Edward McEntee, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1969-1970)

**Legal Practice:** Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison (1970-1994)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Law Institute; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Bree Hann** ..... (212) 805-0216  
Education: UC Berkeley 2001 JD  
Law Clerk **Emily S. Richman** ..... (212) 805-0216  
Education: NYU 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (212) 805-0216  
Courtroom Deputy **Andrew Mohan** ..... (212) 805-0104  
Education: Iona 1996 MS  
Secretary **Elizabeth Menard** ..... (212) 805-0216

**Chambers of District Judge Denny Chin**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, Chambers 1020, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0200 Fax: (212) 805-7906

**Denny Chin**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: Princeton 1975 BA; Fordham 1978 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Henry F. Werker, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1978-1980)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Civil Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1982-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Davis Polk & Wardwell (1980-1982); Campbell, Patrick & Chin (1986-1990); Vladeck, Waldman, Elias & Engelhard (1990-1994)

## United States District Court for the Southern District of New York

**Chambers of District Judge Denny Chin** continued

**Current Memberships:** Asian American Bar Association of New York; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; New York County Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David Bober** ..... (212) 805-0200  
Education: Seton Hall 2002 JD  
Law Clerk **Abigail Gaunt** ..... (212) 805-0200  
Law Clerk **Angelica Jorges** ..... (212) 805-0200  
Courtroom Deputy **David Tam** ..... (212) 805-0096

**Chambers of District Judge Denise Cote**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, Room 1040, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0202

**Denise Cote**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: St Mary Col 1968; Columbia 1969 MA, 1975 JD  
Began Service: August 11, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Jack B. Weinstein, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1975-1976)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1985); Chief, Southern District of New York, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1991-1994); Special Assistant to the Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1994)

**Legal Practice:** Curtis, Mallet-Prevost, Colt & Mosle (1976-1977); Kaye Scholer, Fierman, Hays & Handler (1985-1991)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Alsdorf** ..... (212) 805-0202  
Education: Yale JD  
Law Clerk **Nicholas McQuaid** ..... (212) 805-0202  
Education: Columbia JD  
Law Clerk **Thomas Pulham** ..... (212) 805-0202  
Education: Yale JD

**Chambers of District Judge John G. Koeltl**

1030 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, Room 1030, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0222 Fax: (212) 805-7912

**John G. Koeltl**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Georgetown 1967 AB; Harvard 1971 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Edward Weinfield, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1971-1972); Law Clerk The Honorable Potter Stewart, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973)

**Government:** Assistant Special Prosecutor, Watergate Special Prosecution Force, United States Department of Justice (1973-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Debevoise & Plimpton (1975-1994)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1968-1974)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of District Judge John G. Koeltl** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; American Society of International Law; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Bar Association of the Fifth Circuit; Federal Bar Council; Federal Communications Bar Association; Fellows of the American Bar Foundation; Harvard Law School Association of New York; New York County Lawyers Association; New York State Bar Association; Phi Beta Kappa Associates; Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Robert Fitzpatrick** ..... (212) 805-0222  
 Law Clerk **Drew Harris** ..... (212) 805-0222  
 Courtroom Deputy **Don Fletcher** ..... (212) 805-0107  
     Education: Syracuse 1990 BA  
 Judicial Secretary **Adrienne Whatley** ..... (212) 805-0222

**Chambers of District Judge Sidney H. Stein**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007-1312  
 Tel: (212) 805-0192 Fax: (212) 805-7924

**Sidney H. Stein**  
District Judge

Education: Princeton 1967 AB; Yale 1972 JD  
 Began Service: May 1, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley H. Fuld, New York Court of Appeals (1972-1973)

**Corporate:** Monthly columnist, New York Law Journal

**Legal Practice:** Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison (1974-1981); Stein, Zauderer, Ellenhorn, Frischer & Sharp (1981-1995)

**Military Service:** New York Army National Guard (1969-1975)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Judicature Society; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; New York Bar Foundation; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Melissa Durkee** ..... (212) 805-0192  
     Education: Westmont 2000 BA; Yale 2004 JD  
 Law Clerk **Andrew Goldstein** ..... (212) 805-0192  
     Education: Princeton 1996 AB; Yale 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Melody Rose Spidell** ..... (212) 805-0192  
     Education: Whitman 1996 BA; NYU 2004 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Laura Blakely** ..... (212) 805-0087

**Chambers of District Judge Barbara S. Jones**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 2103, New York, NY 10007  
 Tel: (212) 805-6186 Fax: (212) 805-6191

**Barbara S. Jones**  
District Judge

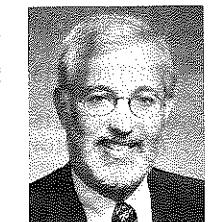
Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Mount St Mary's 1968 BA; Temple 1973 JD  
 Began Service: January 22, 1996  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Special Attorney, Honors Program, Manhattan Strike Force Against Organized Crime and Racketeering, United States Department of Justice (1973-1977); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1983); Assistant United States Attorney and Chief, Southern District of New York, General Crimes Unit, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1983-1984); Assistant United States Attorney and Chief, Southern District of New York, Organized Crime Unit, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1984-1987); Chief Assistant District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1987-1996)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; New York County Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Patrick Almonrode** ..... (212) 805-6190  
 Law Clerk **Steve Lee** ..... (212) 805-6189  
 Law Clerk **Sally Pritchard** ..... (212) 805-6197  
 Deputy Clerk **Denise Cortes** ..... (212) 805-6186



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Abraham Freedman, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1969-1970)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1973-1978); Assistant United States Attorney and Chief, Southern District, Business & Securities Fraud Prosecutions, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Debevoise, Plimpton, Lyons & Gates (1970-1972); Partner, Mudge, Rose, Guthrie, Alexander & Ferdon (1980-1990); Partner, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson (1990-1996)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Meghann Donahue** ..... (212) 805-0401  
     Education: Boston Col 2000 BA;  
     Columbia 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Brianne Gorod** ..... (212) 805-0401  
     Education: Emory 2002 BS, 2002 MA;  
     Yale 2005 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Jed S. Rakoff** *continued*

Law Clerk **Andrew Woolf** ..... (212) 805-0401  
     Education: Williams 2002 AB; Yale 2005 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Rigoberto Landers** ..... (212) 805-0401

**Chambers of District Judge Richard Conway Casey**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, Room 1350, New York, NY 10007  
 Tel: (212) 805-0260 Fax: (212) 805-7939

**Richard Conway Casey**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
 Education: Col Holy Cross 1955 BS; Georgetown 1958 LLB  
 Began Service: November 10, 1997  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Criminal Division, Southern District of New York, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Dwight D. Eisenhower Administration (1959-1963); Chief of the Internal Security Unit, Southern District of New York, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Dwight D. Eisenhower Administration (1960-1963); Counsel to the Special Commission, State of New York (1963-1964)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Brown & Wood (1964-1969); Partner, Brown & Wood (1970-1984); Of Counsel, Brown & Wood (1984-1997)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1958); United States Army (1961-1962)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Anna Thea Bridge** ..... (212) 805-0260  
     Education: George Washington 2004 JD  
 Law Clerk **Erin Kelly Regan** ..... (212) 805-0260  
     Education: St John's U (NY) 2000 JD  
 Law Clerk **Nick Supina** ..... (212) 805-0260  
     Education: George Washington 2005 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Michael Brantley** ..... (212) 805-0260  
     Education: Queens Col (NY) 1994 MA  
 Judicial Assistant **Kathleen Donald** ..... (212) 805-0260

**Chambers of District Judge Colleen McMahon**

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, NY 10601-4150  
 Tel: (914) 390-4146 Fax: (914) 390-4152

**Colleen McMahon**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Ohio State 1973 BA; Harvard 1976 JD  
 Began Service: October 26, 1998  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Speechwriter/Special Assistant to Donald F. McHenry, Permanent Representative of the United States to the Department of State (1979-1980)

**Judicial:** Judge, New York Court of Claims (1995-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Paul Weiss Rifkind Wharton & Garrison (1976-1979); Associate, Paul Weiss Rifkind Wharton & Garrison (1980-1984); Partner, Paul Weiss Rifkind Wharton & Garrison (1984-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Judges Association; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; Federal Bar Council

**Chambers of District Judge William H. Pauley III**

U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007-1581  
 Tel: (212) 805-6387 Fax: (212) 805-6390  
 E-mail: William\_Pauley@nysd.uscourts.gov

**William H. Pauley III**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Duke 1974 BA, 1977 JD  
 Began Service: October 28, 1998  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Deputy County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Nassau, New York (1978); Assistant Counsel, Assembly Minority Leader, New York State Assembly (1984-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Orenstein, Snitow, Sutak & Pollack, P.C. (1978-1983); Member, Orenstein, Snitow & Pauley, P.C. (1983-1985); Partner, Snitow & Pauley (1985-1998)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; Nassau County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Arun Chandra** ..... (212) 805-6387  
     Education: Cardozo 1998 JD  
 Law Clerk **Colleen O'Loughlin** ..... (212) 805-6387  
 Law Clerk **Daniel J. O'Neill** ..... (212) 805-6387  
     Education: Duke 2003 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Kyle Wood** ..... (212) 805-6387

**Chambers of District Judge Richard M. Berman**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Centre Street, Room 201, New York, NY 10007  
 Tel: (212) 805-6715 Fax: (212) 805-6717

**Richard M. Berman**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Cornell 1964 BS; NYU 1967 JD; Fordham 1996 MSW  
 Began Service: November 23, 1998  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Executive Assistant, U.S. Senator Jacob K. Javits (R-NY), United States Senate (1974-1977)

**Judicial:** Judge, Queens County Family Court (1995-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Litigation Associate, Davis Polk & Wardwell (1970-1974); General Counsel, Warner Cable Corporation (1978-1986); Partner, LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae (1986-1995)

**Nonprofit:** Executive Director, New York State Alliance to Save Energy (1977-1978)

**Current Memberships:** New York State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kira Antell** ..... (212) 805-6715  
     Education: Boston U 2004 JD  
 Law Clerk **Tobias B. Jacoby** ..... (212) 805-6715  
     Education: Columbia 2003 JD  
 Law Clerk **Sara R. Lester** ..... (212) 805-6715  
     Education: Duke 2003 JD  
 Law Clerk **Paul Lyons** ..... (212) 805-6715  
     Education: Fordham 1994 JD  
 Law Clerk/Courtroom Deputy **Christine Murray** ..... (212) 805-6715  
     Education: St John's U (NY) 1992 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Alvin K. Hellerstein**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, Room 1050, New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0152 Fax: (212) 805-7942

**Alvin K. Hellerstein**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Columbia 1954 BA, 1956 LLB  
Began Service: November 30, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Edmund L. Palmieri, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1956-1957)

**Legal Practice:** Stroock & Stroock & Lavan LLP (1960-1998)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1957-1960)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Law Institute; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; International and American Association of Jewish Lawyers and Jurists; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Brita Siepker** ..... (212) 805-0152  
Education: Illinois 2000 BA, 2000 BS; Columbia 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Josephine Alice Vining** ..... (212) 805-0152  
Education: Barnard 1999 BA; Columbia 2002 MA; Brooklyn 2005 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Brigitte Jones** ..... (212) 805-0152  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 1990 BS  
Judicial Assistant **Nancy Wong** ..... (212) 805-0152

**Chambers of District Judge Naomi Reice Buchwald**

2270 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0194 Fax: (212) 805-7927

**Naomi Reice Buchwald**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Brandeis 1965 BA; Columbia 1968 LLB  
Began Service: September 13, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1973-1980)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1980-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Marshall, Bratter, Greene, Allison & Tucker (1968-1973)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Elizabeth M. Averill** ..... (212) 805-0194  
Education: Yale 1998 BA; NYU 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **Jeffrey C. Berman** ..... (212) 805-0194  
Education: Pennsylvania 2002 BA  
Law Clerk **Edward Y. Kim** ..... (212) 805-0194  
Education: Brown 1998 BA; Harvard 2004 JD  
Secretary **Karen Harris** ..... (212) 805-4794

**Chambers of District Judge Victor Marrero**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Centre Street, Room 414, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-6374 Fax: (212) 805-6382  
E-mail: Victor\_Marrero@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Victor Marrero**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: NYU 1964 BA; Yale 1968 LLB  
Began Service: December 1, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Visiting Lecturer (part-time), Yale Law School (1985-1987); Visiting Lecturer (part-time), Columbia Law School (1990-1993)

**Corporate:** Director, New York Telephone Company (NYNEX) (1987-1993); Trustee, Consolidated Edison Company of New York (1989-1993)

**Government:** Intern, U.S. Senator Robert F. Kennedy (D-NY), United States Senate (1965); Assistant to the Mayor, Mayor John V. Lindsay (R-NY), City of New York, New York (1968-1970); Member (part-time), New York Conciliations and Appeals Board (1983-1984); Member (part-time), New York City Rent Guidelines Board (1990-1992); First Assistant Counsel to the Governor, Governor Hugh L. Carey (D-NY), Executive Chamber, State of New York (1975-1976); Chairman, City Planning Commission, City of New York, New York (1976-1977); Commissioner, Division of Housing and Community Renewal, State of New York (1978-1979); Under Secretary, United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, Jimmy Carter Administration (1979-1981); Ambassador, United States on the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations (1993-1997); Ambassador, Permanent Representative of the United States to the Organization of American States (1998-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Summer Associate, Cravath, Swaine & Moore (1966-1967); Partner, Tufo & Zuccotti (1982-1985); Partner, Brown & Wood (1986-1993)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Carolyn Fast** ..... (212) 805-6374  
E-mail: carolyn\_fast@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Tara S. Herman** ..... (212) 805-6374  
E-mail: tara\_herman@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Kimberly Kessler** ..... (212) 805-6374  
E-mail: kimberly\_kessler@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Deputy Clerk **Maria C. Ramos** ..... (212) 805-6374  
E-mail: Maria\_Ramos@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge George B. Daniels**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Sq., New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-6735 Fax: (212) 805-6737  
E-mail: George\_Daniels@nysd.uscourts.gov

**George B. Daniels**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Yale 1975 BA; Boalt Hall 1978 JD  
Began Service: April 17, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Brooklyn Law School; Trial Advocacy Instructor, Hofstra Law School, Benjamin N. Cardozo School of Law, and the National Institute for Trial Advocacy

**Clerkships:** Clerk The Honorable Rose E. Bird, California Supreme Court (1980)

**Chambers of District Judge George B. Daniels continued**

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1983-1989); Counsel, Mayor David N. Dinkins (D-NY), City of New York, New York (1990-1993)

**Judicial:** Judge, Criminal Court (1989-1990); Judge, Criminal Court (1993-1995); Justice, New York Supreme Court (1995-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Criminal Defense Attorney, Legal Aid Society (1978); Litigation Attorney, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom (1981-1983)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Fran Sternbach** ..... (212) 805-6735  
E-mail: Fran\_Sternbach@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Education: New York Law 1987 JD

Secretary **Elizabeth Vega** ..... (212) 805-6735  
E-mail: Elizabeth\_Vega@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Gerard E. Lynch**

U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, Room 910, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0427 Fax: (212) 805-0436

**Gerard E. Lynch**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Columbia 1972 BA, 1975 JD  
Began Service: May 25, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Affiliation:** Professor, Columbia Law School

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, Columbia Law School (1977-1980); Associate Professor, Columbia Law School (1980-1986); Vice Dean, Columbia Law School (1992-1997)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Judge Wilfred Feinberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1976-1977)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District of New York, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1980-1983); Associate Counsel, Office of Independent Counsel, Iran/Contra (1988-1990); Chief, Criminal Division, Southern District of New York, United States Attorney's Office (1990-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Counsel (part-time), Howard, Darby & Levin (1992-2000)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Su Ming Yeh** ..... (212) 805-0431  
Education: Brown 1993 BA; Pennsylvania 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Arun Sobramanian** ..... (212) 805-0432  
Education: Case Western 2001 BA; Columbia 2004 JD

Law Clerk **David Ziff** ..... (212) 805-0429  
Education: Brown 2000 BA; Columbia 2005 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Jose Lopez** ..... (212) 805-0435  
Education: John Jay Col 1985 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Laura Taylor Swain**

Thurgood Marshall United States Courthouse, 40 Centre St., New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0417 Fax: (212) 805-0426

**Laura Taylor Swain**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1958  
Education: Radcliffe 1979 BA; Harvard 1982 JD  
Began Service: August 31, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Constance Baker Motley, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1982-1983)

## United States District Court for the Southern District of New York

**Chambers of District Judge Laura Taylor Swain continued**

**Government:** Member, New York State Board of Law Examiners (1986-1996)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of New York (1996-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Debevoise & Plimpton (1983-1996)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Judges Association; Metropolitan Black Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mona Bedi** ..... (212) 805-0420  
Education: Dartmouth 1997 BA; Harvard 2001 JD

Law Clerk **Amy Beth Cyphert** ..... (212) 805-0421  
Education: Carnegie Mellon 2001 BA; Harvard 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Melanie Natasha Henry** ..... (212) 805-0423  
Education: USC 1999 BA; UC Berkeley 2004 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Stephen C. Robinson**

300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, NY 10601  
Tel: (914) 390-4177

**Stephen C. Robinson**  
District Judge

Began Service: September 22, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sarah Holland** ..... (914) 390-4177  
Law Clerk **Niketh Velamoor** ..... (914) 390-4177

**Chambers of District Judge P. Kevin Castel**

500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0262 Fax: (212) 805-7949

**P. Kevin Castel**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: August 5, 1950  
Education: St John's U (NY) 1972 BS, 1975 JD  
Began Service: November 4, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk Kevin Thomas Duffy, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1975-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP (1977-1983); Partner, Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP (1983-2003)

**Nonprofit:** President, Federal Bar Council (2000-2002); Chair, Commercial and Federal Litigation Section, New York State Bar Association (1993-1994)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation; New York State Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Eric Lipman** ..... (212) 805-4643  
Law Clerk **William Martin** ..... (212) 805-4642

Courtroom Deputy **Andrew D'Agostino** ..... (212) 805-0131  
Judicial Assistant **Florence Nacanther** ..... (212) 805-4641

**Chambers of District Judge Richard J. Holwell**  
500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0256

**Richard J. Holwell**  
District Judge  
Began Service: 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Staff**  
Secretary **Maria Casali** ..... (212) 805-0256

**Chambers of District Judge Kenneth M. Karas**  
500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0274

**Kenneth M. Karas**  
District Judge  
Began Service: October 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Chambers of District Judge Paul A. Crotty**  
40 Centre Street, Room 2102, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-6309 Fax: (212) 805-6304

**Paul A. Crotty**  
District Judge  
Education: Notre Dame 1962 BA; Cornell 1967 JD  
Began Service: August 1, 2005  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Corporate:** Group President, New York and Connecticut, Verizon Communications, Inc.

**Government:** Member, Lower Manhattan Development Corporation, State of New York

**Nonprofit:** Trustee, Polytechnic University

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Ilana T. Buschkin** ..... (212) 805-6313  
Education: Cornell 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Theodora Galacatos** ..... (212) 805-6314  
Education: Fordham 1996 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Marlon Ovalles** ..... (212) 805-6312  
Judicial Assistant **Camille A. Pacifico** ..... (212) 805-6311

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert L. Carter**  
2220 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0196 Fax: (212) 805-7904

**Robert L. Carter**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1917  
Education: Lincoln U (PA) 1937 AB; Howard U 1940 LLB; Columbia 1941 LLM  
Began Service: 1972  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Fellow, Columbia University Urban Center (1968-1969); Adjunct Professor, New York University Law School (1965-1970); Adjunct Professor, Yale University (1975-1977); Adjunct Professor, University of Michigan Law School (1977); Adjunct Professor, CUNY School of Law (1999-2000)

**Government:** Director, Veterans' Affairs, American Veterans' Committee (1948-1949); Special Assistant, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1962)

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Robert L. Carter *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Senior Partner, Poletti, Freidin, Prashker, Feldman & Gartner (1969-1972); Assistant Special Counsel, NAACP (1944-1956); General Counsel, NAACP (1956-1968)

**Military Service:** 2nd Lieutenant, United States Air Corps (1941-1944)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York

#### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Ryan P. Alford</b> .....	(212) 805-0196
Law Clerk <b>William B. Mac II</b> .....	(212) 805-0196
Courtroom Deputy <b>Bruce Hampton</b> .....	(212) 805-0094
Secretary <b>Betty Gilford</b> .....	(212) 805-0196

#### Chambers of Senior Judge William C. Conner

630 U.S. Courthouse, 300 Quarropas St., White Plains, NY 10601-4150  
Tel: (914) 390-4166 Fax: (914) 390-4170

**William C. Conner**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920  
Education: Texas 1941 BBA, 1942 LLB  
Began Service: 1974  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Legal Practice:** Curtis, Morris & Safford (1946-1973)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1942-1945)

#### Staff

Law Clerk <b>David J. Ball</b> .....	(914) 390-4166
Education: NYU 2004 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Elizabeth K. Quinn</b> .....	(914) 390-4166
Education: Hofstra 2005 JD	
Secretary <b>Gina Sicora</b> .....	(914) 390-4166

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Richard Owen

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 2903,  
New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-6155 Fax: (212) 805-6161

**Richard Owen**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922  
Education: Dartmouth 1947 AB; Harvard 1950 LLB  
Began Service: January 1974  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, New York Law School (1951-1953)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1953-1955); Senior Trial Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1955-1958); Associate Counsel, Commission on Alcoholic Beverage Control Laws, State of New York (1963-1964)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Willkie, Owen, Farr, Gallagher & Walton (1950-1953); Associate, Willkie, Farr, Gallagher, Walton & Fitzgibbon (1958-1960); Private Practice (1960-1965); Partner, Owen & Aarons (1965-1966); Partner, Owen & Turchin (1966-1974)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1942-1945)

#### Staff

Law Clerk <b>S. Ethan Bowers</b> .....	(212) 805-6159
Education: Yale JD	
Law Clerk <b>Justina L.M. Geraci</b> .....	(212) 805-6160
Education: Yale JD	
Courtroom Deputy <b>June Hummel</b> .....	(212) 805-6162
Secretary <b>Frances M. Monfiletto</b> .....	(212) 805-6158

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Robert W. Sweet

1920 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0254 Fax: (212) 805-7925  
E-mail: sweet\_robert\_w@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Robert W. Sweet**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922  
Education: Yale 1944 BA, 1948 LLB  
Began Service: 1978  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1953-1955); Deputy Mayor, Mayor John V. Lindsay (NY), City of New York, New York (1966-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett (1948-1953); Partner, Casey, Lane & Mittendorf (1955-1965); Partner, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom (1970-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1943-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; New York County Lawyers' Association; New York Law Institute; New York State Bar

#### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Sarah K. Jackel</b> .....	(212) 805-0254
Law Clerk <b>Renita Thukral</b> .....	(212) 805-0254
Secretary <b>Patricia Walsh</b> .....	(212) 805-0254
E-mail: patricia_m_walsh@nysd.uscourts.gov	
Education: Brooklyn 1992 BA	

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Leonard B. Sand

1650 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0244 Fax: (212) 805-7919

**Leonard B. Sand**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: NYU 1947 BS; Harvard 1951 LLB  
Began Service: 1978  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, NYU School of Law

**Government:** Law Clerk, United States Department of Justice (1952-1953); Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1953-1954); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1956-1959)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Robinson, Silverman, Pearce, Aronsohn, Sand & Berman (1959-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1951-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Federal Bar Council; New York State Bar

#### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Michelle Kalka</b> .....	(212) 805-0244
Law Clerk <b>Luke McLoughlin</b> .....	(212) 805-0244
Deputy Clerk <b>Daniel Kenneally</b> .....	(212) 805-0244
Judicial Secretary-Assistant <b>Joan Veltre</b> .....	(212) 805-4865

**Chambers of Senior Judge John F. Keenan**  
1930 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0220  
E-mail: John\_F\_Keenan@nysd.uscourts.gov

**John F. Keenan**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Manhattan Col 1951 BBA; Fordham 1954 LLB  
Began Service: October 21, 1983  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Senior Judge, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, John Jay College of Criminal Justice (1979-1983); Lecturer on Criminal Law and Trial Techniques, Northwestern Law School (1968-1990); Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1979-1983); Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1989); Adjunct Professor, Fordham Law School (1992-1993); Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1994); Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1998)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1956-1976); Chief Assistant District Attorney, County of Queens, New York (1973); Administrative Assistant District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1974); Chief Assistant District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1974-1976); Deputy Attorney General, Special Prosecutor of Corruption in New York City, State of New York (1976-1979); Chairman and President, New York City Off-Track Betting Corporation (1979-1982); Criminal Justice Coordinator, City of New York, New York (1982-1983)

**Legal Practice:** Halpin, Keogh & St. John (1956)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1954-1956)

**Current Memberships:** Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

#### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Joseph N. Cordaro</b> .....	(212) 805-0220
Education: Fordham 2003 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Amy Howlett</b> .....	(212) 805-0220
Education: Fordham 2005 JD	
Judicial Secretary <b>Marian A. Quintela</b> .....	(212) 805-0220

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Shirley Wohl Kram

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 2101, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-6315

**Shirley Wohl Kram**  
Senior Judge

Education: CCNY 1947; Brooklyn Law 1950 LLB  
Began Service: 1983  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Baruch College (1979-1980)

**Judicial:** Judge, Family Court (1971-1983)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Legal Aid Society (1951-1953); Simons & Hardy (1954-1955); Sole Practitioner (1955-1960); Assistant Attorney-in-Charge, Harlem Legal Aid Office (1962-1971)

**Staff**  
Judicial Secretary **Angela Gonsowski** ..... (212) 805-6315

**Chambers of Senior Judge Miriam Goldman Cedarbaum**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., Rm. 1330, New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0198

**Miriam Goldman Cedarbaum**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Barnard 1950 BA; Columbia 1953 LLB  
Began Service: March 27, 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Edward Jordan Dimock, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1953-1954)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1954-1957); Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1958-1959); First Assistant Counsel, New York State Moreland Commission on the Alcoholic Beverage Control Law (1963-1964)

**Judicial:** Acting Village Justice, Scarsdale, New York (1978-1982); Village Justice, Scarsdale, New York (1982-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Part-Time Legal Consultant on Litigation Matters (1959-1962); Associate Counsel, New York Museum of Modern Art (1965-1979); Associate and Senior Attorney, Davis Polk & Wardwell (1979-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; Copyright Society of the USA; Federal Bar Council

**Staff**

Law Clerk Anne Fleming ..... (212) 805-0198  
Law Clerk Joseph McFadden ..... (212) 805-0198  
Court Clerk Michael P. Ruocco ..... (212) 805-0198  
Secretary Donna Curro ..... (212) 805-0198

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert P. Patterson, Jr.**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0238 Fax: (212) 805-7917

**Robert P. Patterson, Jr.**

Senior Judge

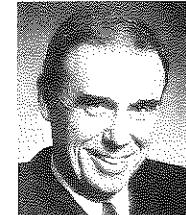
Date of Birth: 1923  
Education: Harvard 1947 AB; Columbia 1950 LLB  
Began Service: December 20, 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant Counsel, State of New York (1952-1953); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1953-1956); Assistant Counsel, Banking and Currency Committee, United States Senate (1954); Counsel to the Minority, House Resolution 1, United States House of Representatives (1967)

**Legal Practice:** Donovan, Leisure, Newton, Lumbard & Irvine (1950-1952); Partner, Patterson, Belknap, Webb & Tyler (1956-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Force (1942-1956)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; American Law Institute; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; New York County Lawyers Association; New York State Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert P. Patterson, Jr. continued****Staff**

Law Clerk Allison S. Elgart ..... (212) 805-4843  
Education: Harvard 2005 JD  
Law Clerk Rebecca M. Ingber ..... (212) 805-4842  
Education: Harvard 2005 JD  
Secretary Kathleen Howley ..... (212) 805-4839  
E-mail: kathleen.howley@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Hunter BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge John E. Sprizzo**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Sq., New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-6135

**John E. Sprizzo**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: St John's U (NY) 1956 BA, 1959 LLB  
Began Service: 1981  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Associate Professor of Law, Fordham (1968-1972)

**Government:** Attorney, Organized Crime Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1959-1963); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1963-1965); Chief Appellate Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1965-1966); Assistant United States Attorney and Chief, Office of the United States Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1966-1968)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Curtis, Mallet-Prevost, Colt & Mosle (1972-1981)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; District of Columbia Bar; Federal Bar Council

**Staff**

Law Clerk Katherine Zupan Machan ..... (212) 805-6135  
Education: UC Berkeley 2004 JD  
Law Clerk John F. Romano ..... (212) 805-6135  
Education: St John's U (NY) 2004 JD  
Secretary Jo-Anne Schiffner ..... (212) 805-6135

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas P. Griesa**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., Room 1630, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0210

**Thomas P. Griesa**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Harvard 1952 AB; Stanford 1958 LLB  
Began Service: 1972  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Government:** Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1958-1960)

**Legal Practice:** Symmers, Fish & Warner (1960-1961); Davis Polk & Wardwell (1961-1970); Partner, Davis Polk & Wardwell (1970-1972)

**Military Service:** United States Coast Guard (1952-1954)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk Elisha Cobre ..... (212) 805-0210  
Law Clerk Toby Stern ..... (212) 805-0210  
Judicial Assistant Anita Tumlin ..... (212) 805-0210

**Chambers of Senior Judge Lawrence M. McKenna**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, Room 1640, New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0230

**Lawrence M. McKenna**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Fordham 1956 AB; Columbia 1959 LLB  
Began Service: 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett (1959-1969); Wormser, Kiely, Alessandroni, Hyde & McCann (1969-1990)

**Current Memberships:** New York State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk Anna Cave ..... (212) 805-0230  
Law Clerk Inimai Panovska ..... (212) 805-0230  
Secretary Antoinette Carter ..... (212) 805-0230  
E-mail: antoinette\_carter@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Kevin Thomas Duffy**

2104 U.S. Courthouse, 40 Centre St., New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-6125

**Kevin Thomas Duffy**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Fordham 1954 AB, 1958 LLB  
Began Service: November 28, 1972  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Brooklyn Law School (1975-1980); Adjunct Professor, New York University Law School (1983-1984); Adjunct Professor, Pace University Law School (1984-1986); Adjunct Professor in Trial Advocacy, Fordham University (1993-1997)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable J. Edward Lumbard, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1955-1958)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1958-1959); Assistant Chief, Criminal Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1959-1961); Regional Administrator, Securities and Exchange Commission (1969-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Whitman, Ransom & Coulson (1961-1966); Partner, Gordon & Gordon (1966-1969)

**Current Memberships:** American Law Institute; Federal Bar Council; Fordham Law Alumni Association, Vice President; New York City Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk Chris LaVigne ..... (212) 805-6129  
E-mail: christopher\_lavigne@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Northwestern 2002 JD  
Law Clerk Jason Smith ..... (212) 805-6130  
E-mail: jason\_smith@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Virginia 2003 JD  
Secretary Ida Smith ..... (212) 805-6125  
E-mail: ida\_smith@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Charles S. Haight, Jr.**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, Room 1940, New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0214 Fax: (212) 805-7909

**Charles S. Haight, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Yale 1952 BA, 1955 LLB  
Began Service: May 3, 1976  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1955-1957)

**Legal Practice:** Haight, Gardner, Poor & Havens (1976)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; Maritime Law Association; New York State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk Danya Shocair Reda ..... (212) 805-0214  
Law Clerk Brittan Strangways ..... (212) 805-0214  
Education: Michigan 2002  
Courtroom Deputy Corrine Szalay ..... (212) 805-0103  
Education: New Jersey City U 1991 BA  
Secretary Cecilia Rudden ..... (212) 805-0214  
E-mail: cecilia\_rudden@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Peter K. Leisure**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., Rm. 1910, New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0226

**Peter K. Leisure**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Yale 1952 BA; Virginia 1958 LLB  
Began Service: September 6, 1984  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1962-1966)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Breed Abbott & Morgan (1958-1961); Partner, Curtis, Mallet-Prevost, Colt & Mosle (1967-1978); Partner, Whitman & Ransom (1978-1984)

**Military Service:** Artillery, First Lieutenant, United States Army (1953-1955)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judges Association; American Law Institute; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; New York State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk John Enright ..... (212) 805-0226  
Law Clerk Thomas Lepri ..... (212) 805-0226  
Administrative Assistant Gloria Rider ..... (212) 805-0226

**Chambers of Senior Judge Louis L. Stanton**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St.,  
New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0252

**Louis L. Stanton**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927  
Education: Yale 1950 BA; Virginia 1955 LLB,  
1955 JD  
Began Service: September 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Davis Polk & Wardwell (1955-1966); Partner,  
Carter Ledyard & Milburn (1966-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Merchant Marines (1945-1947); United  
States Marine Corps Reserve (1950-1952)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; Federal Bar  
Council; New York Bar Foundation; Virginia Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Tal Dickstein** ..... (212) 805-0252  
Education: Cardozo 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Michelle Waller** ..... (212) 805-0252  
Education: Cardozo 2004 JD  
Secretary **Emilie Tropiano** ..... (212) 805-0252

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harold Baer, Jr.**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., Rm. 2230,  
New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0184 Fax: (212) 805-7901

**Harold Baer, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Hobart 1954 BA; Yale 1957 LLB  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, New York Law School (1974-1983)

**Government:** Assistant Counsel, New York State Commission on  
Government Operations, City of New York, New York (1959-1960);  
Assistant Counsel, New York State Commission of Investigation, City of  
New York, New York (1960-1961); Assistant United States Attorney,  
Chief, Southern District of New York, Organized Crime and Racketeering  
Unit, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of  
Justice (1961-1967); Executive Director, Civilian Complaint Review  
Board, New York City Police Department (1967-1968); First Assistant  
United States Attorney and Chief, Criminal Division, Office of the  
United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1972);  
Member, Mayoral Commission on Alleged Police Corruption (Mollen  
Commission), City of New York, New York (1992-1994)

**Judicial:** Justice, New York Supreme Court, New York County (1983-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Guggenheim and Untermeyer (1968-1970); Guggenheim  
and Untermeyer (1972-1982); Executive Judicial Officer, Judicial  
Arbitration and Mediation Service, Inc. (1992-1994)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York;  
Network of Bar Leaders; New York County Lawyers Association; New  
York State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Arminda Bepko** ..... (212) 805-0184  
E-mail: arminda\_bepko@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Education: New York Law 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Daniel Silver** ..... (212) 805-0184  
E-mail: daniel\_silver@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Education: NYU 2002 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harold Baer, Jr. continued**

Courtroom Deputy **Dennis Swain** ..... (212) 805-0088  
E-mail: dennis\_swain@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Lisha Brown** ..... (212) 805-0184  
E-mail: lisha\_brown@nysd.uscourts.gov  
Education: CUNY 2005 BS

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Andrew J. Peck**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., Rm. 1370,  
New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0036 Fax: (212) 805-7933

**Andrew J. Peck**  
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Cornell 1974 AB; Duke 1977 JD  
Began Service: February 27, 1995  
Term Expires: February 26, 2011

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, Pretrial Practices, Benjamin N. Cardozo  
School of Law, Yeshiva University; Member of the Board of Directors,  
Berkshire Hills-Emanuel Camps; Member of the Board of Directors,  
Mystery Writers of America, Inc.

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Paul Roney, United States Court of  
Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1977-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Counsel, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton &  
Garrison (1978-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Magistrate  
Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennifer Lynn Heil** ..... (212) 805-0036  
Education: Northwestern 2002 JD

Law Clerk **Diana Rubin** ..... (212) 805-0036  
Education: Fordham 2004 JD

Secretary **Patricia Blake** ..... (212) 805-0036

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Michael H. Dolinger**

1670 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St.,  
New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 805-0204 Fax: (212) 805-7928

**Michael H. Dolinger**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Columbia 1968 BA, 1972 JD  
Began Service: March 12, 1984  
Term Expires: March 11, 2008

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Wilfred Feinberg, United States  
Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1972-1973)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New  
York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of  
Justice (1976-1984)

**Legal Practice:** Nickerson, Kramer, Lowenstein, Nessen, Kamin & Soll  
(1973-1976)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Robin Barovick** ..... (212) 805-0204  
Education: SUNY (Empire State) 1996 BA;  
SUNY (Buffalo) 2000 JD  
Secretary **Joan Pasini** ..... (212) 805-0204

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge James C. Francis IV**

1960 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St.,  
New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0206 Fax: (212) 805-7930

**James C. Francis IV**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Yale 1974 BA, 1978 JD;  
Harvard 1978 MPP  
Began Service: October 28, 1985  
Term Expires: October 27, 2009  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Fordham Law School (2003-2005)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert L. Carter, United States  
District Court for the Southern District of New York (1978-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Legal Aid Society (1979-1985)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York;  
Federal Bar Council; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; New York  
State Bar

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Peggy Farber** ..... (212) 805-0206  
Education: Fordham 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Kathryn Sabbath** ..... (212) 805-0206  
Education: Michigan 1998 BA; NYU 2003 JD

Secretary **Roberta Ferriera** ..... (212) 805-0206

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Theodore H. Katz**

1660 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St.,  
New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0218 Fax: (212) 805-7932

**Theodore H. Katz**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Brandeis 1968 BA; Columbia 1973 JD  
Began Service: 1991  
Term Expires: 2007

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert L. Carter, United States  
District Court for the Southern District of New York

**Legal Practice:** Director, Legal Aid Society Prisoner's Rights Project

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Gloria Chan** ..... (212) 805-0218  
Law Clerk **Margaret Finster** ..... (212) 805-0218

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Mark D. Fox**

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, NY 10601  
Tel: (914) 390-4124

**Mark D. Fox**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 1964 BA; Brooklyn Law 1967 LLB  
Began Service: September 2, 1991  
Term Expires: September 1, 2007

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney,  
State of New York (1970-1973); Chief Attorney and Public Defender, Legal  
Aid Society, County of Orange County, New York (1973-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Bavoso, Fox & Coffill (1977-1989)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Mark D. Fox continued**

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Council;  
New York State Bar; Orange County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Susan A. Arbeit** ..... (914) 390-4124  
Law Clerk **Chris E. Forte** ..... (914) 390-4126  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 1980 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Ronald L. Ellis**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., Ste. 1970,  
New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 805-0242

**Ronald L. Ellis**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: NYU 1975 JD  
Began Service: November 16, 1993  
Term Expires: November 15, 2009

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, New York University School of Law  
(1984-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, NAACP Legal Defense & Educational Fund  
(1976-1993)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Ivan Espinoza** ..... (212) 805-0564  
Law Clerk **Hollis Pfitsch** ..... (212) 805-0562  
Courtroom Deputy **Deborah Smith** ..... (212) 805-0242

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Lisa Margaret Smith**

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Quarropas St., White Plains, NY 10601  
Tel: (914) 390-4130

**Lisa Margaret Smith**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Earlham 1977 BA; Duke 1980 JD  
Began Service: March 20, 1995  
Term Expires: March 19, 2011

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney,  
County of Kings, New York (1980-1985); Assistant Attorney General,  
Department of Law, Office of the Attorney General, State of New York  
(1985-1986); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney,  
County of Kings, New York (1986-1987); Assistant United States  
Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States  
Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1987-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Council News, Editorial Board;  
Federal Courts Law Review, Editorial Board; Federal Magistrate Judges  
Association; Judges and Lawyers Breast Cancer Alert; National  
Association of Women Judges; Westchester County Bar Association;  
Westchester County Women's Bar Association, Member of the Board of  
Directors

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Edward Hertwig** ..... (914) 390-4132  
Education: American U 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Lea La Ferita** ..... (914) 390-4134  
Education: Iowa 1999 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Douglas F. Eaton**  
 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., Rm. 1360,  
 New York, NY 10007  
 Tel: (212) 805-6175 Fax: (212) 805-6181

**Douglas F. Eaton**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Harvard 1963 AB, 1966 LLB  
 Began Service: January 22, 1996  
 Term Expires: January 22, 2012

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Lloyd F. MacMahon (1966-1967)  
**Government:** Attorney, Department of Investigation, City of New York, New York (1967-1968); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Criminal Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1971-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hughes Hubbard & Reed (1969-1971); Sole Practitioner (1976-1995)

**Military Service:** United States Coast Guard Reserve

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Henry B. Pitman**  
 Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl St., New York, NY 10007  
 Tel: (212) 805-6105 Fax: (212) 805-6111

**Henry B. Pitman**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1953  
 Education: Fordham 1975 BA, 1978 JD  
 Began Service: July 8, 1996  
 Term Expires: July 2012

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Lloyd F. McMahon, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1978-1979)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1985-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Daniel J. Koevary** ..... (212) 805-6109  
 Education: Fordham 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Devin F. Ryan** ..... (212) 805-6109  
 Education: St John's U (NY) 2005 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Daniel M. Ortiz** ..... (212) 805-6112  
 Judicial Secretary (Vacant) ..... (212) 805-6105

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Kevin Nathaniel Fox**  
 U.S. Courthouse, 40 Centre Street, Room 540, New York, NY 10007  
 Tel: (212) 805-6705 Fax: (212) 805-6712

**Kevin Nathaniel Fox**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Began Service: October 2, 1997  
 Term Expires: October 1, 2005

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk/Courtroom Deputy  
**Suzanne Harrington-Steppen** ..... (212) 805-6710  
 Education: Boston Col 1999 BA; NYU 2005 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Laura M. Midwood** ..... (212) 805-6708  
 Education: Rice 1989 MA, 1989 PhD; Hofstra 2001 JD  
 Secretary **Sabrina Broussard** ..... (212) 805-6705

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge George A. Yantpis**  
 116 U.S. Courthouse, 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, NY 10601  
 Tel: (914) 390-4088 Fax: (914) 390-4095

**George A. Yantpis**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Education: Syracuse 1974 JD  
 Began Service: June 27, 1997  
 Term Expires: June 26, 2013

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of New York, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1980-1997)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1970-1977); New York Army National Guard (1977-2005)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Karen Beltran** ..... (914) 390-4088  
 Education: SUNY (Buffalo State Col) 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Laurie DiChiara** ..... (914) 390-4088  
 Education: Pace 1997 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Donna Hilbert** ..... (914) 390-4088

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Frank Maas**

500 Pearl St., Rm. 740, New York, NY 10007  
 Tel: (212) 805-6727 Fax: (212) 805-6724  
 E-mail: Frank\_Maas@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Frank Maas**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: SUNY (Binghamton) 1972 BA; NYU 1976 JD  
 Began Service: June 1999  
 Term Expires: June 1, 2007

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Henry F. Werker, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1976-1978)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1980-1986); Deputy Commissioner and First Deputy Commissioner, Department of Investigation, City of New York, New York (1995-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Curtis Mallet Prevost Colt & Mosle (1978-1980); Associate and Partner, Phillips, Lytle, Hitchcock, Blaine & Huber (1986-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Monique Gallien** ..... (212) 805-6727  
 E-mail: monique\_gallien@nysd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Queens Col (NY) 2002 BA; Brooklyn Law 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Grace W. Kang** ..... (212) 805-6727  
 E-mail: grace\_king@nysd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: NYU 2000 BFA; U London 2001 MA; Stanford 2004 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Richalyn Chambers** ..... (212) 805-6734  
 E-mail: Richalyn\_Chambers@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Martin R. Goldberg**  
 225 Dolson Avenue, Middletown, NY 10940  
 P.O. Box 2083, Middletown, NY 10940  
 Tel: (845) 343-1130 Fax: (845) 344-5547  
 E-mail: Martin\_R\_Goldberg@nysd.uscourts.gov

**Martin R. Goldberg**  
 Magistrate Judge (part-time)  
 Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: New York Law 1969 JD  
 Began Service: 1992

**Government:** Chief Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Orange, New York; Acting District Attorney, County of Orange, New York

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice  
**Military Service:** United States Army National Guard

**Staff**  
 Secretary **Ella Cavaliere** ..... (845) 343-1130

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York**

Alexander Hamilton Custom House, One Bowling Green, New York, NY 10004-1408  
 Tel: (212) 668-2870 Tel: (212) 668-2896 (PACER)  
 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER)  
 Tel: (212) 668-2772 (VCIS) Fax: (212) 668-2878  
 Internet: www.nysb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 10

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Kathleen Farrell-Willoughby** ..... (212) 668-2870  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Vito Genna** ..... (212) 668-2870  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Poughkeepsie **Mary Leary** ..... (845) 452-4200  
 176 Church St., Poughkeepsie, NY 12601  
 Deputy-in-Charge - White Plains **Marlene Guercy** ..... (914) 390-4060  
 300 Quarropas St., White Plains, NY 10601  
 Court Security Officer **Joseph Ciccone** ..... (212) 344-8084

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Stuart M. Bernstein**

Alexander Hamilton Custom House, One Bowling Green, Room 729, New York, NY 10004  
 Tel: (212) 668-2304 Fax: (212) 809-9674  
 E-mail: judge\_bernstein@nysb.uscourts.gov

**Stuart M. Bernstein**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Fordham 1975 JD  
 Began Service: November 24, 1993  
 Term Expires: November 23, 2007

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Cardozo Law School (1998-2000)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Kensington & Ressler

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrea Gildea** ..... (212) 668-2304  
 Law Clerk **Matthew Olsen** ..... (212) 668-2304  
 Education: Brooklyn Law 2002 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Maria Parks** ..... (212) 668-2304

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Prudence Carter Beatty**

Alexander Hamilton Custom House, One Bowling Green, Room 714, New York, NY 10004  
 Tel: (212) 668-5637 Fax: (212) 668-3358  
 E-mail: judge\_beatty@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Prudence Carter Beatty**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Michigan 1964 BA, 1968 JD  
 Began Service: 1982  
 Term Expires: 2013

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Breed, Abbott & Morgan (1970-1972); Associate, Weil, Gotshal & Manges (1972-1978); Associate, Krause, Hirsch & Gross (1978-1979); Partner, Stroock, Stroock & Lavan (1980-1982)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Prudence Carter Beatty** *continued*  
**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Katina Bountzas** ..... (212) 668-5637  
E-mail: Katina\_Bountzas@nysb.uscourts.gov  
Education: SUNY (Albany) 1995 BA;  
Brooklyn Law 1999 JD  
Law Clerk **Susan D. Golden** ..... (212) 668-5637  
E-mail: Susan\_Golden@nysb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Union Col (NY) 1984 BA;  
Cardozo 1987 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Carlos Pabon** ..... (212) 668-5637

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Adlai S. Hardin, Jr.**  
U.S. Courthouse, 300 Quarropas St., White Plains, NY 10601-4150  
Tel: (914) 390-4155 Fax: (914) 761-0493

**Adlai S. Hardin, Jr.**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Princeton 1959 BA;  
Columbia 1962 LLB  
Began Service: March 9, 1995  
Term Expires: 2009

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Second Circuit (1996-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy (1963-1970); Partner, Milbank, Tweed, Hadley & McCloy (1971-1995)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1962-1963); United States Army Reserve (1963-1966); National Guard Reserve (Special Forces) (1966-1968)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Westchester County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Rosemary DiSalvo** ..... (914) 390-4157  
Education: Iona 1988 BA; Fordham 1992 JD  
Law Clerk **Meredith Lahae** ..... (914) 390-4156  
Education: Tufts 2002 BA; Connecticut 2005 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Lisa O'Shea** ..... (914) 390-4154  
Judicial Assistant and Chambers Coordinator  
**Claire Logue Togher** ..... (914) 390-4155

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur J. Gonzalez**  
Alexander Hamilton Custom House, One Bowling Green,  
Room 528, New York, NY 10004  
Tel: (212) 668-2894 Fax: (212) 668-3189

**Arthur J. Gonzalez**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Fordham 1969 BS;  
Brooklyn 1974 MS; Fordham 1982 JD;  
NYU 1990 LLM  
Began Service: October 10, 1995  
Term Expires: October 10, 2009

**Academic:** Teacher, New York (1969-1982)  
**Government:** Senior Staff Attorney, Office of the District Counsel, Internal Revenue Service, United States Department of the Treasury (1983-1988); Assistant United States Trustee, Region 2, United States Department of Justice (1991-1993); United States Trustee, Region 2, United States Department of Justice (1993-1995)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur J. Gonzalez** *continued*  
**Legal Practice:** Associate, Pollner, Mezan, Stolzberg Berger & Glass P.C. (1988-1990); Associate, Gaston & Snow (1990-1991)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; Association of Judges of Hispanic Heritage; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New York Bar Association; Puerto Rican Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Lorraine M. Echevarria** ..... (212) 668-2894  
Education: Columbia JD  
Law Clerk **Tong Li** ..... (212) 668-2894  
Education: Columbia 2004 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Cecelia G. Morris**  
176 Church Street, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-4165  
Tel: (845) 452-4200 Fax: (845) 452-8375

**Cecelia G. Morris**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: West Texas State BA;  
John Marshall JD  
Began Service: July 1, 2000  
Term Expires: June 30, 2014

**Government:** Clerk of Court, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Georgia; Clerk of Court, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Cheryl J. Lee** ..... (845) 452-4200 ext. 4503  
Education: Pace 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **Jeffrey Narmore** ..... (845) 452-4200 ext. 4504  
Education: Brooklyn 2000 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Gerber**  
Alexander Hamilton Custom House, One Bowling Green,  
New York, NY 10004-1408  
Tel: (212) 668-5660 Fax: (212) 668-3357

**Robert E. Gerber**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Rutgers 1967 BS; Columbia 1970 JD  
Began Service: September 5, 2000  
Term Expires: September 5, 2014

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson (1970-2000)  
**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1971-1972)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Maria Bove** ..... (212) 668-5660  
Education: Hunter 1996 BA; Boston U 2000 JD  
Law Clerk **Anne Knight** ..... (212) 668-5660  
Education: NYU 2000 BA; Brooklyn Law 2005 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Helene Blum** ..... (212) 668-5660

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Allan L. Gropper**  
Alexander Hamilton Custom House, One Bowling Green,  
New York, NY 10004-1408  
Tel: (212) 668-5629 Fax: (212) 809-9659

**Allan L. Gropper**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Yale 1965 BA; Harvard 1969 JD  
Began Service: October 4, 2000  
Term Expires: October 3, 2014

**Legal Practice:** Civil Appeal Bureau, Legal Aid Society (1969-1971); Associate and Partner, White & Case (1972-2000)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Adrian Dannhauser** ..... (212) 668-5629 ext. 2  
Education: Vanderbilt 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **Karen Gartenberg** ..... (212) 668-5629 ext. 3  
Education: Emory 2005 JD  
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Marguerite Porter** ..... (212) 668-5629 ext. 1

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert D. Drain**  
Alexander Hamilton Custom House, One Bowling Green,  
New York, NY 10004-1408  
Tel: (212) 668-2870  
E-mail: RDD.Chambers@nysb.uscourts.gov

**Robert D. Drain**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: June 1957  
Education: Yale 1979 BA; Columbia 1984 JD  
Began Service: May 2002  
Term Expires: May 2016

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP  
**Current Memberships:** The Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **John Lucas** ..... (212) 668-2870  
Law Clerk **James Millerman** ..... (212) 668-2870  
Courtroom Deputy **Dorothy Li** ..... (212) 668-2870  
E-mail: dorothy\_li@nysb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Burton R. Lifland**  
Alexander Hamilton Custom House, One Bowling Green,  
6th Floor, New York, NY 10004-1408  
Tel: (212) 668-5663

**Burton R. Lifland**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)  
Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Syracuse 1951 BS; Fordham 1954 JD  
Began Service: 1980  
Term Expires: 2008

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (1984-1996); Chief Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Second Circuit (1996-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Bankruptcy, Fellow; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Bankruptcy Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New York County Lawyers Association; United Nations Commission on International Trade Law

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Burton R. Lifland** *continued*  
**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Erin K. Healy** ..... (212) 668-5663  
Career Law Clerk **Una O'Boyle** ..... (212) 668-5663  
E-mail: una\_o'boyle@nysb.uscourts.gov  
Education: New York Law 1991 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Monica L. Saenz de Viteri** ..... (212) 668-5663  
Education: Manhattan Col 1990 BA

## United States District Court for the Western District of New York

U.S. Courthouse, 68 Court St., Buffalo, NY 14202-3498  
Tel: (716) 332-1700 Fax: (716) 551-4850  
Internet: www.nywd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 4

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Chemung, Erie, Genesee, Livingston, Monroe, Niagara, Ontario, Orleans, Schuyler, Seneca, Steuben, Wayne, Wyoming and Yates

### Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **Rodney C. Early** ..... (716) 332-1700  
Fax: (716) 551-3288

Chief Deputy Clerk **Jeanne M. Spampata** ..... (716) 332-1756  
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Rochester (**Vacant**) ..... (585) 613-4000  
2120 U.S. Courthouse, 100 State St.,  
Rochester, NY 14614

Appeals Deputy - Buffalo **Diane Radloff** ..... (716) 332-1713

Appeals Deputy - Rochester **Margaret Ghysel** ..... (585) 613-4016  
2120 U.S. Courthouse, 100 State St.,  
Rochester, NY 14614  
Fax: (585) 613-4035

Systems Manager **Patrick J. Healy** ..... (716) 332-1770  
Personnel Supervisor **Doreen E. Griebel** ..... (716) 332-1755  
Financial Operations Supervisor **Lisa G. Ball** ..... (716) 332-1731

**Chambers of Chief Judge Richard J. Arcara**  
609 U.S. Courthouse, 68 Court St., Buffalo, NY 14202  
Tel: (716) 551-5626

**Richard J. Arcara**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: St Bonaventure 1962 BA; Villanova 1965 JD  
Began Service: June 1, 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Lecturer, State University of New York at Buffalo

**Government:** Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1969-1981); District Attorney, State of New York (1982-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Lipsitz, Green, Fahringer, Roll, Schuller & James (1968-1969)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1966-1967)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; National Association of Former United States Attorneys

### Staff

Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (716) 551-5626  
Career Law Clerk **Michael J. Roemer** ..... (716) 551-5626  
Education: Cornell 1990 JD

Career Law Clerk **Monica J. Wallace** ..... (716) 551-5626  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 1984 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Denise J. Daniels** ..... (716) 551-5626  
Education: Buffalo 1976 BA

Secretary **Judith Baker** ..... (716) 551-5626  
Education: Canisius 1975 BS

**Chambers of District Judge David G. Larimer**  
250 U.S. Courthouse, 100 State St., Rochester, NY 14614  
Tel: (585) 613-4040 Fax: (585) 613-4045

**David G. Larimer**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: St John Fisher 1966 BA; Notre Dame 1969 JD  
Began Service: November 8, 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor of Real Estate, St. John Fisher College (1978-1981)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph C. McGarragh (1969-1970)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1975); Chief Appellate Law Assistant, Appellate Division, United States Supreme Court (1979-1981); Personal Law Assistant, Appellate Division, United States Supreme Court (1982)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States Court for the Western District of New York (1983-1987); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of New York

**Legal Practice:** Beckerman, Davidson, Cook & Fink (1975-1978); Lapine & Larimer (1978-1979); Greisberger, Zicari, McComville, Cooman & Morin (1982-1984)

**Current Memberships:** District of Columbia Bar; Monroe County Bar Association; New York State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David P. Chapus** ..... (585) 613-4042  
Education: Buffalo 1986 JD  
Law Clerk **Kathryn K. Lee** ..... (585) 613-4043  
Education: Buffalo 1997 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Paula Rand** ..... (585) 613-4044  
Court Reporter **Christi A. Macri** ..... (585) 232-6810  
Fax: (585) 232-6856  
Secretary **Eileen M. Aleo** ..... (585) 613-4040

**Chambers of District Judge William M. Skretny**  
507 U.S. Courthouse, 68 Court Street, Buffalo, NY 14202  
Tel: (716) 332-7820 Fax: (716) 332-7825



**William M. Skretny**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Canisius 1966 AB; Howard U 1969 JD; Northwestern 1972 LLM  
Began Service: October 1, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1971-1973); First Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1975-1980); First Deputy District Attorney, County of Erie, New York (1983-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Duke, Holzman, Yaeger & Radlin (1981-1983); Counsel, Gross, Shuman, Brizelle and Gillfillan, PC (1988-1989); Counsel, Cox Barrell (1989-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Hillary Green** ..... (716) 332-7823  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) JD

**Chambers of District Judge William M. Skretny continued**

Law Clerk **Andrew W. Moeller** ..... (716) 332-7822  
Education: Franklin Pierce 1999 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Mary E. Labuzzetta** ..... (716) 332-7824  
Court Reporter **Michelle L. McLaughlin** ..... (716) 332-3560  
Judicial Secretary **Jennifer Dzielski** ..... (716) 332-7821

**Chambers of District Judge Charles J. Siragusa**

1360 U.S. Courthouse, 100 State St., Rochester, NY 14614  
Tel: (585) 613-4050 Fax: (585) 613-4055  
E-mail: charles\_siragusa@nywd.uscourts.gov

**Charles J. Siragusa**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Le Moyne 1969 BA; Albany Law 1976 JD  
Began Service: December 15, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Teacher, St. James School (1969-1973)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, County of Monroe, New York (1977-1984); First Assistant District Attorney, County of Monroe, New York (1984-1992)

**Judicial:** Justice, New York Supreme Court, Seventh Judicial District (1993-1997)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Monroe County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **J. Michael Kehoe** ..... (585) 613-4050  
E-mail: michael\_kehoe@nywd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Vermont Law 1993 JD  
Law Clerk **Mark W. Pedersen** ..... (585) 613-4050  
E-mail: mark\_pedersen@nywd.uscourts.gov  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 1982 JD  
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Marie Hoffman** ..... (585) 613-4050  
Court Reporter **Frank Leogrande** ..... (585) 232-2540  
Judicial Secretary **Kelly A. Pruden** ..... (585) 613-4050  
E-mail: kelly\_pruden@nywd.uscourts.gov  
Education: SUNY (Geneseo) 1988 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Curtin**

624 U.S. Courthouse, 68 Court St., Buffalo, NY 14202  
Tel: (716) 551-4221 Fax: (716) 551-5758  
E-mail: john\_curtin@nywd.uscourts.gov

**John T. Curtin**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: Canisius 1946 BS; SUNY (Buffalo) 1949 LLB  
Began Service: December 23, 1967  
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** United States Attorney, Western District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1961-1967)

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1949-1961)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps Reserve (1942-1945); United States Marine Corps Reserve (1952-1954)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Erie County Bar Association; New York State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Karen McMahon** ..... (716) 551-4221  
E-mail: karen\_mcmahon@nywd.uscourts.gov  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) BA, 1986 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Curtin continued**

Law Clerk **William C. Schoellkopf** ..... (716) 551-4221  
E-mail: william\_schoellkopf@nywd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Siena Col 1972 BA; SUNY (Buffalo) 1987 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Janet E. Curry** ..... (716) 551-4221  
E-mail: janet\_curry@nywd.uscourts.gov  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 1985 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Elfrvin**

716 U.S. Courthouse, 68 Court St., Buffalo, NY 14202  
Tel: (716) 551-4226 Fax: (716) 551-3287

**John T. Elfrvin**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1917  
Education: Cornell 1942 BS; Georgetown 1947 JD  
Began Service: January 10, 1975  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable E. Barrett Prettyman, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia (1947-1948)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1955-1958); Member, Board of Supervisors, County of Erie, New York (1962-1965); Member, Buffalo Common Council (1966-1969); United States Attorney, Western District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1972-1975)

**Judicial:** Justice, New York Supreme Court (1969)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cravath, Swaine & Moore (1948-1951); Associate, Dudley, Stowe & Sawyer (1951-1955); Partner, Lansdowne, Horning & Elfrvin (1958-1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Erie Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Salumeh Ramsay** ..... (716) 551-4226  
Law Clerk **Lori Reid** ..... (716) 551-4226  
Judicial Assistant **Rosalie A. Zavarella** ..... (716) 551-4226

**Chambers of Senior Judge Michael A. Telesca**

272 U.S. Courthouse, 100 State Street, Rochester, NY 14614  
Tel: (585) 613-4060 Fax: (585) 613-4065

**Michael A. Telesca**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Rochester 1952 AB; SUNY (Buffalo) 1955 JD  
Began Service: 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Senior Judge (R), Alien Terrorist Removal Court

**Judicial:** Judge, Surrogate Court, Monroe County (1973-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Lamb, Webster, Walz & Telesca (1957-1973)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1955-1957)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Justinian Society of Jurists; Monroe County Bar Association; New York State Bar

**Staff**

Senior Law Clerk **Bryce Baird** ..... (585) 613-4067  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 1994 JD  
Law Clerk **Sara Rook** ..... (585) 613-4067  
Education: Syracuse 2005 JD  
Court Reporter **Karen Winter** ..... (585) 262-4110  
Secretary **Joan M. Countryman** ..... (585) 613-4060

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Leslie G. Foschio**

424 U.S. Courthouse, 68 Court St., Buffalo, NY 14202  
Tel: (716) 332-7850 Fax: (716) 332-7855

**Leslie G. Foschio**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Buffalo 1962 BA; SUNY (Buffalo) 1965 LLB  
Began Service: February 1, 1991  
Term Expires: January 31, 2007  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Lecturer, Law School, State University of New York (1966-1968); Attorney, Office of the Counsel, State University of New York (1965-1966); Associate Professor and Assistant Dean, Notre Dame Law School (1969-1975); Lecturer, Law School, State University of New York (1978-1980)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William B. Lawless, New York Supreme Court (1965)

**Corporate:** Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary, Barrister Information Systems Corporation (1983-1991)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Erie, New York (1966-1969); Corporation Counsel, City of Buffalo, New York (1975-1978); Commissioner, Department of Motor Vehicles, State of New York (1981-1983)

**Legal Practice:** Buffalo Partner, Cohen Swados et al. (1978-1981)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, Life Fellow; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; New York State Bar Foundation, Life Fellow

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Therese A. Hopkins** ..... (716) 332-7852  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 1994 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **M. Linda Lewis** ..... (716) 332-7854  
E-mail: linda\_lewis@nywd.uscourts.gov  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 1986 BA  
Secretary **Sandra D. Wilson** ..... (716) 332-7851  
E-mail: sandra\_wilson@nywd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Hugh B. Scott**

414 U.S. Courthouse, 68 Court St., Buffalo, NY 14202-3498  
Tel: (716) 332-7860 Fax: (716) 551-3011

**Hugh B. Scott**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Niagara 1971 BA; SUNY (Buffalo) 1974 JD  
Began Service: June 1995  
Term Expires: June 2011

**Staff**

Law Clerk **James Arnone** ..... (716) 332-7862  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 1985 JD  
Law Clerk **David R. Hayes** ..... (716) 332-7863  
Education: Howard U 1985 BA; Yale 1988 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Linda Kern** ..... (716) 332-7864

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jonathan W. Feldman**  
2330 U.S. Courthouse, 100 State St., Rochester, NY 14614  
Tel: (585) 613-4070 Fax: (585) 613-4075

**Jonathan W. Feldman**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Cornell 1978 BA; Syracuse 1981 JD  
Began Service: November 1995  
Term Expires: November 2011

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Michael A. Telesca, United States District Court for the Western District of New York

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice; Federal Public Defender, Western District of New York, United States Department of Justice

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Harris, Beach & Wilcox; Geraci & Feldman

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Heather D. Kenney** ..... (585) 613-4070  
Courtroom Deputy **Lisa M. Duque** ..... (585) 613-4074  
Judicial Secretary **Rita J. Onyan** ..... (585) 613-4070

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge H. Kenneth Schroeder, Jr.**  
U.S. Courthouse, 68 Court Street, Room 418, Buffalo, NY 14202-3498  
Tel: (716) 551-3301 Fax: (716) 551-3305

**H. Kenneth Schroeder, Jr.**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Canisius 1958 BS; SUNY (Buffalo) 1961 JD;  
Georgetown 1962 LLM  
Began Service: June 1, 2000  
Term Expires: 2008

**Government:** Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1962-1963); Special Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia, United States Department of Justice (1963); United States Attorney, Western District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1969-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Trial Attorney and Senior Partner, Hodgson, Russ, Andrews, Woods & Goodyear (1964-2000)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Karen E. Richardson** ..... (716) 551-3301  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) JD  
Judicial Assistant **Liane Guidotti** ..... (716) 551-3301

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Marian W. Payson**  
2310 U.S. Courthouse, 100 State Street, Rochester, NY 14614  
Tel: (585) 613-4080 Fax: (585) 613-4085  
E-mail: marian\_payson@nywd.uscourts.gov

**Marian W. Payson**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1959  
Education: Duke 1981 BA; Northwestern 1984 JD  
Began Service: April 14, 2003  
Term Expires: April 2011

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; Association for Women Attorneys; Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Monroe County Bar Association; New York State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Jeffrey L. Ciccone** ..... (585) 613-4080  
Education: Pennsylvania 2001 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Marian W. Payson continued**  
Courtroom Deputy **Catherine A. Marr** ..... (585) 613-4084  
Judicial Secretary **Kimberly A. Hardies** ..... (585) 613-4080

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of New York

Olympic Towers, 300 Pearl St., Ste. 250, Buffalo, NY 14202-2501  
Kenneth B. Keating U.S. Courthouse, 100 State Street,  
Rochester, NY 14614  
Tel: (585) 613-4200 Tel: (716) 551-4130  
Tel: (716) 551-5311 (VCIS) Tel: (800) 776-9578 (Toll Free VCIS)  
Internet: www.nywb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

#### Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **Paul R. Warren** ..... (716) 551-4130  
E-mail: Paul\_Warren@nywb.uscourts.gov  
Chief Deputy - Buffalo **Michelle A. Pierce** ..... (716) 551-4130  
E-mail: Michelle\_Pierce@nywb.uscourts.gov  
Deputy-in-Charge - Rochester **Todd M. Stickle** ..... (585) 613-4223  
1220 U.S. Courthouse, 100 State St.,  
Rochester, NY 14614  
E-mail: Todd\_Stickle@nywb.uscourts.gov  
Deputy-in-Charge - Buffalo **JoAnn R. Walker** ..... (716) 551-4130  
E-mail: JoAnn\_Walker@nywb.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge John C. Ninfo II

1400 U.S. Courthouse, 100 State St., Rochester, NY 14614  
Tel: (585) 613-4200  
E-mail: jninfo@nywb.uscourts.gov

**John C. Ninfo II**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Georgetown 1968 BS;  
Boston U 1973 JD  
Began Service: January 3, 1992  
Term Expires: 2006



**Legal Practice:** Underberg & Kessler (1973-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1968-1970)

**Current Memberships:** Monroe County Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Megan E. Dorr** ..... (585) 613-4200  
E-mail: megan\_dorr@nywb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Nazareth Rochester 2001 BA;  
Buffalo 2004 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Andrea M. Siderakis** ..... (585) 613-4290  
E-mail: Andrea\_Siderakis@nywb.uscourts.gov  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 1985 BS

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Michael J. Kaplan**  
Olympic Towers, 300 Pearl St., Ste. 350, Buffalo, NY 14202-2501  
Tel: (716) 551-4130 Fax: (716) 551-3165

**Michael J. Kaplan**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Columbia 1968 BA; Boston U 1971 JD  
Began Service: October 7, 1991  
Term Expires: October 6, 2019

**Academic:** Adjunct Assistant Professor of Business Law, Monroe Community College (1973-1979); Adjunct Faculty of Business Law, Rochester Institute of Technology (1979-1981)

**Corporate:** Senior Editor, Lawyers Co-Operative Publishing Company (1981)

**Government:** Bankruptcy Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court (1981-1988); Clerk of the Court, United States District Court (1988-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1974-1981)

**Current Memberships:** Erie County Bar Association; Library Committee of the Second Circuit; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Robert Spampata, Jr.** ..... (716) 551-4130  
Education: SUNY (Buffalo) 2004 JD  
Secretary **Christine Klimko** ..... (716) 551-4208

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Carl L. Bucki

Olympic Towers, 300 Pearl St., Ste. 350, Buffalo, NY 14202-2510  
Tel: (716) 551-4206

**Carl L. Bucki**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Cornell 1974 BA, 1976 JD  
Began Service: December 30, 1993  
Term Expires: December 29, 2007

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Matthew J. Jasen, New York Court of Appeals

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Moot & Sprague (1977-1990); Partner, Cohen, Swados, Wright, Hanifin, Bradford & Brett (1990-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Erie County Bar Association; New York State Bar Association

#### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Adolph C. Iannaccone** ..... (716) 551-4128  
Education: Boston Col 1972 AB;  
Rutgers (Newark) 1975 JD;  
Jesuit Berkeley 1987 MDiv.  
Secretary **Marcia A. Bannister** ..... (716) 551-4206  
E-mail: marcia\_bannister@nywb.uscourts.gov

### United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina

Terry Sanford Federal Bldg., 310 New Bern Avenue, Raleigh, NC 27601  
P.O. Box 25670, Raleigh, NC 27611  
Tel: (919) 645-1700 Tel: (919) 856-4768 (Civil Cases PACER)  
Fax: (919) 645-1750  
Internet: www.nced.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 4

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Beaufort, Bertie, Bladen, Brunswick, Camden, Chowan, Columbus, Craven, Cumberland, Currituck, Dare, Duplin, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gates, Granville, Greene, Halifax, Harnett, Hertford, Hyde, Johnson, Sones, Lenoir, Martin, Nash, New Hanover, Northampton, Onslow, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Pender, Perquimans, Pitt, Robeson, Sampson, Tyrrell, Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Wayne and Wilson

#### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Fred Borch III** ..... (919) 645-1700  
Deputy Clerk - Greenville **Delsia Heath** ..... (252) 830-6009  
201 S. Evans St., Rm. 209,  
Greenville, NC 27858-1137  
Deputy Clerk - Wilmington **Susan Enyart** ..... (910) 815-4663  
P.O. Box 338, Wilmington, NC 28402  
Chief Probation Officer **Bob Singleton** ..... (919) 861-5555  
Federal Public Defender **Thomas McNamara** ..... (919) 856-4236  
Fax: (919) 856-4123

### Chambers of Chief Judge Louise W. Flanagan

413 Middle Street, New Bern, NC 28560  
Tel: (252) 638-3068 Fax: (252) 637-9143  
E-mail: louise\_flanagan@nced.uscourts.gov

**Louise W. Flanagan**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1962  
Education: Wake Forest 1984 BA; Virginia 1988 JD  
Began Service: July 21, 2003

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Malcolm J. Howard, United States District Court (1988-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Sonnenschein Nath & Rosenthal (1989-1990); Associate, Ward & Smith, PA (1990-1995); Partner, Ward & Smith, PA (1995-1999)

**Current Memberships:** District of Columbia Bar Association; Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; North Carolina Bar Association

#### Staff

Secretary **Marsha Castania** ..... (252) 638-3068

### Chambers of District Judge Terrence W. Boyle

Federal Bldg., 306 E. Main St., Elizabeth City, NC 27909  
P.O. Box 306, Elizabeth City, NC 27907-0306  
Tel: (252) 338-4033 Fax: (252) 338-2471

**Terrence W. Boyle**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Brown 1967 AB; American U 1970 JD  
Began Service: January 1, 1984  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Staff Assistant, Banking and Currency Committee, United States House of Representatives (1968-1970); Minority Counsel, Banking and Currency Committee, United States House of Representatives (1970-1973); Legislative Assistant, U.S. Senator Jesse Helms (D-NC), United States Senate (1973-1974)

**Legal Practice:** LeRoy, Wells, Shaw, Hornthal & Riley (1974-1984)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of District Judge Terrence W. Boyle** *continued*

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Wes Camden** ..... (252) 338-4033  
Education: Wake Forest 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Andrew T. Tripp** ..... (252) 338-4033  
Education: Duke 2004 JD

Secretary **Gladys S. Brothers** ..... (252) 338-4033

**Chambers of District Judge Malcolm J. Howard**  
U.S. Courthouse, 201 S. Evans St., Greenville, NC 27858-1137  
P.O. Box 5006, Greenville, NC 27835  
Tel: (252) 830-4976 Fax: (252) 830-0102

**Malcolm J. Howard**  
District Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: West Point 1962 BS; Wake Forest 1970 JD  
Began Service: February 28, 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
  
**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of North Carolina, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1973-1974); Deputy Special Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President, Gerald Ford Administration (1974-1975)  
**Legal Practice:** Partner, Howard, Browning, Sams & Poole (1975-1988)  
**Military Service:** United States Army (1962-1972); United States Army Reserve (1972-1982)  
  
**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Joseph Ableidinger** ..... (252) 830-4990  
Law Clerk **Stacey Wiggins** ..... (252) 830-4990  
Education: North Carolina 2003 JD

**Chambers of District Judge James C. Dever III**  
310 New Bern Avenue, Room 624, Raleigh, NC 27601  
Tel: (919) 645-6570 Fax: (919) 856-4009  
E-mail: james\_dever@nced.uscourts.gov

**James C. Dever III**  
District Judge  
  
Date of Birth: May 25, 1962  
Education: Notre Dame 1984 BBA; Duke 1987 JD  
Began Service: May 3, 2005  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
  
**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor of Employment Law, The Norman Adrian Wiggins School of Law, Campbell University  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk J. Clifford Wallace, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1987-1988)  
**Legal Practice:** Shareholder, Maupin Taylor, P.A. (1998-2004); Associate, Maupin Taylor & Ellis, P.A. (1992-1997)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association  
  
**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Jason H. Cowley** ..... (919) 645-6570  
Law Clerk **Nathaniel Parker** ..... (919) 645-6570  
Judicial Assistant **Lyndsay Dute Hayes** ..... (919) 645-6570

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Elizabeth J. Jordan** ..... (910) 815-4738  
Education: North Carolina Central 1985 JD  
Law Clerk **Alyssa Omwake** ..... (910) 815-4738  
Education: North Carolina 2003 JD  
Secretary **Renee K. Miller** ..... (910) 815-4738  
Education: North Carolina 2005 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge W. Earl Britt**  
772 Terry Sanford Federal Bldg., 310 New Bern Ave., Raleigh, NC 27601  
P.O. Box 27504, Raleigh, NC 27611  
Tel: (919) 645-1745 Fax: (919) 645-1753  
E-mail: W\_Earl\_Britt@nced.uscourts.gov

**W. Earl Britt**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1932  
Education: Wake Forest 1956 BS, 1958 LLB  
Began Service: 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Emery B. Denny, North Carolina Supreme Court (1958-1959)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1959-1973); Partner, Page & Britt (1973-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1955)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; North Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Tivey Clark** ..... (919) 645-1748  
E-mail: tivey\_clark@nced.uscourts.gov  
Education: Wofford 1996 BA;  
William & Mary 1999 JD  
Law Clerk **Jolynn Childers Dellinger** ..... (919) 645-1745  
Education: Columbia 1989 BA; Duke 1993 JD  
Staff Attorney **Amy C. Petty** ..... (919) 645-1799  
E-mail: amy\_petty@nced.uscourts.gov  
Education: North Carolina 1988 BS;  
Campbell 1994 JD  
Administrative Assistant **C. Fred Patton** ..... (919) 645-1745

**Chambers of Senior Judge James Carroll Fox**  
Alton Lennon Federal Bldg., Two Princess Street, Wilmington, NC 28401  
P.O. Box 2143, Wilmington, NC 28402  
Tel: (910) 815-4738 Fax: (910) 815-4628

**James Carroll Fox**  
Senior Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: North Carolina 1950 BS, 1957 JD  
Began Service: September 30, 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Don Gilliam, United States District Court of the Eastern District of North Carolina (1957-1958)

**Corporate:** Vice President and General Manager, Dillard Paper Company (1952-1954)

**Government:** County Attorney, County of New Hanover, North Carolina (1967-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Carter & Murchison (1958-1959); Partner, Murchison, Fox & Newton (1960-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1951-1959)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Fifth Judicial District Bar Association; Law Alumni Association of the University of North Carolina; Law Foundation of the University of North Carolina; North Carolina Academy of Trial Lawyers; New Hanover County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Elizabeth J. Jordan** ..... (910) 815-4738  
Education: North Carolina Central 1985 JD  
Law Clerk **Alyssa Omwake** ..... (910) 815-4738  
Education: North Carolina 2003 JD  
Secretary **Renee K. Miller** ..... (910) 815-4738  
Education: North Carolina 2005 JD

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge William A. Webb

Terry Sanford Federal Building, 310 New Bern Avenue,  
Raleigh, NC 27611  
P.O. Box 25850, Raleigh, NC 27611  
Tel: (919) 645-1760 Fax: (919) 645-1755

**William A. Webb**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Connecticut 1974 JD  
Began Service: October 1999

**Legal Practice:** Federal Public Defender, United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Dianna Cap** ..... (919) 645-1760  
Education: Northeastern 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Bryan Hedrick** ..... (919) 645-1760  
Education: North Carolina 2000 JD

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge David W. Daniel

215 South Evans Street, Greenville, NC 27858  
Tel: (252) 830-1334

**David W. Daniel**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Wake Forest 1982 BA, 1985 JD  
Began Service: 2003

**Government:** Clerk of Court, United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Christina L. Demory

Two Princess Street, Room 225, Wilmington, NC 28401  
Tel: (910) 815-4814

**Christina L. Demory**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Milligan 1986 BA; William & Mary 1991 JD  
Began Service: May 3, 2004

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina

1760-A Parkwood Boulevard, Wilson, NC 27893  
P.O. Drawer 2807, Wilson, NC 27894-2807  
Tel: (252) 237-0248  
Internet: www.ncb.uscourts.gov (PACERNET (Wilson & Raleigh))

**Number of Judgeships: 2**

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Peggy B. Deans** ..... (252) 237-0248  
E-mail: Peggy\_Deans@ncb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Barton 1994 BS

Chief Deputy Clerk **Wayburn M. Mills** ..... (252) 237-0248  
E-mail: Wayburn\_Mills@ncb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Barton 1993 BS

Deputy-in-Charge - Raleigh **Mona M. Ellis** ..... (919) 856-4752  
Century Station, 300 Fayetteville St. Mall,  
Raleigh, NC 27601

P.O. Box 1441, Raleigh, NC 27602  
E-mail: Mona\_Ellis@ncb.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Dana Sebastian** ..... (252) 237-0248  
E-mail: dana\_sebastian@ncb.uscourts.gov  
Fax: (252) 243-4870

Director, Information Technology **Jeffrey L. Elmore** ..... (252) 237-0248  
E-mail: Jeffrey\_Elmore@ncb.uscourts.gov  
Fax: (252) 243-4870

Financial Administrator **Betty Jean Price** ..... (252) 237-0248  
Fax: (252) 243-4870

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina

*continued*

Budget Analyst **Judy Exum** ..... (252) 237-0248  
E-mail: Judy\_Exum@ncb.uscourts.gov  
Personnel Specialist **Barbara D. Lewis** ..... (252) 237-0248  
E-mail: Barbara\_Lewis@ncb.uscourts.gov  
Training Specialist **Laura Whitehead** ..... (252) 237-0248 ext. 124  
E-mail: Laura\_Whitehead@ncb.uscourts.gov  
Education: North Carolina Greensboro 1981

### Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge J. Rich Leonard

Thomas Milton Moore Building, 1760 Parkwood Boulevard,  
Wilson, NC 27893  
P.O. Drawer 2807, Wilson, NC 27894-2807  
Tel: (252) 291-6413 Fax: (252) 291-6554  
E-mail: rich\_leonard@ncb.uscourts.gov

### J. Rich Leonard

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: North Carolina 1971 AB, 1973 MEd; Yale 1976 JD  
Began Service: July 2, 1992

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, North Carolina Central University School of Law (1985-1986); Adjunct Professor, University of North Carolina Law School (1994-1995); Adjunct Professor, North Carolina Central University School of Law (1995-1998)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Franklin T. Dupree, Jr. (1976-1978)

**Government:** Clerk of the Court, United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina (1979-1992)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court (1981-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Sanford, Adams, McCullough & Beard (1978-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Braxton Craven Inn of Court; Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; National Institute for Dispute Resolution; North Carolina Bar Association; Wake County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Meredith Mathis** ..... (252) 291-6413  
E-mail: meredith\_mathis@ncb.uscourts.gov  
Education: North Carolina 1997 BA;  
Catholic U 2001 JD

Law Clerk **Katherine C. Rose** ..... (252) 291-6413  
Education: Emory JD

Judicial Assistant **Cathy S. Barnes** ..... (252) 291-6413  
E-mail: cathy\_barnes@ncb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Campbell BS

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge A. Thomas Small

220 Century Station, 300 Fayetteville St. Mall, Raleigh, NC 27601-9998  
P.O. Drawer 2747, Raleigh, NC 27602-2747  
Tel: (919) 856-4603 Fax: (919) 856-4693  
E-mail: thomas\_small@ncb.uscourts.gov

### A. Thomas Small

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Duke 1965 AB; Wake Forest 1969 JD

Began Service: December 14, 1982

Term Expires: September 26, 2014

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor, Campbell University School of Law (1980-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Assistant Vice President, First Union National Bank (1969-1972); Associate Director and General Counsel, Community Enterprise Development Corporation (1972-1973); Vice President and Associate General Counsel, First Union National Bank (1973-1982)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge A. Thomas Small** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; North Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk [Part-time] **Tracy Davis** ..... (919) 856-4603  
E-mail: tracy\_davis@nceb.uscourts.gov  
Education: North Carolina 1988 BA, 1992 JD

Staff Attorney **Pam McAfee** ..... (919) 856-4603  
E-mail: pam\_mcatee@nceb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Pennsylvania 1991 BA;  
North Carolina 1994 JD

Secretary **Linda H. Weaver** ..... (919) 856-4603  
E-mail: linda\_weaver@nceb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Defiance 1969 BS

**United States District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina**

324 W. Market St., Rm. 401, Greensboro, NC 27401  
P.O. Box 2708, Greensboro, NC 27402  
Tel: (336) 332-6000 Tel: (336) 332-6010 (PACER)  
Fax: (336) 332-6060  
Internet: www.ncmd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 4

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Alamance, Cabarrus, Caswell, Chatham, Davidson, Davie, Durham, Forsyth, Guilford, Hoke, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Orange, Person, Randolph, Richmond, Rockingham, Rowan, Scotland, Stanly, Stokes, Surry and Yadkin

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **John Brubaker** ..... (336) 332-6000  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Dennis P. Iavarone** ..... (336) 332-6012  
Education: Providence 1976 BA; American U 1977  
Financial Administrator **Sandy Carter** ..... (336) 332-6015  
Fax: (336) 332-6029  
External Operations Manager **Gloria Powell** ..... (336) 332-6030  
Internal Operations Manager **Carol Hayes** ..... (336) 332-6020  
Chief Probation Officer **George Johnson** ..... (336) 333-5341  
Systems Manager **Grady Franklin** ..... (336) 332-6021  
Personnel Specialist and Secretary to Clerk  
**Cheryl Gammon** ..... (336) 332-6013  
E-mail: Cheryl\_Gammon@ncmd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Judge N. Carlton Tilley, Jr.**

324 W. Market St., Greensboro, NC 27401  
P.O. Box 3443, Greensboro, NC 27402-3443  
Tel: (336) 332-6080 Fax: (336) 332-6085

**N. Carlton Tilley, Jr.**

Chief Judge  
Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Wake Forest 1966 BS, 1969 JD  
Began Service: November 4, 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Instructor, Wake Forest University School of Law (1980)  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Eugene Gordon, United States District Court for the District of North Carolina (1969-1971)  
**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of North Carolina, United States Department of Justice (1971-1974); United States Attorney, Middle District of North Carolina, United States Department of Justice (1974-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Osteen, Adams & Tilley (1977-1988)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Greensboro Bar Association; North Carolina Academy of Trial Lawyers; North Carolina State Bar

**Chambers of Chief Judge N. Carlton Tilley, Jr. *continued*****Staff**

Law Clerk **Pearlynn Gilleece** ..... (336) 332-6083  
Education: Harvard JD  
Law Clerk **Katherine Soles** ..... (336) 332-6084  
Education: Virginia JD  
Court Reporter **Jane Allen-Calhoun** ..... (336) 332-6033  
Judicial Assistant **Barbara Baulding** ..... (336) 332-6082

**Chambers of District Judge Frank W. Bullock, Jr.**

324 W. Market St., Greensboro, NC 27401  
P.O. Box 3223, Greensboro, NC 27402  
Tel: (336) 332-6070

**Frank W. Bullock, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
Education: North Carolina 1961 BS, 1963 LLB  
Began Service: December 10, 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Algernon L. Butler, United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina (1963-1964)

**Government:** Assistant Director, Administrative Office of the Courts, State of North Carolina (1968-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Maupin, Taylor & Ellis (1964-1968); Partner, Douglas, Ravenel, Hardy, Cribfield & Bullock (1973-1982)

**Current Memberships:** Greensboro Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar

**Chambers of District Judge William L. Osteen**

324 W. Market St., Greensboro, NC 27401  
P.O. Box 3485, Greensboro, NC 27402  
Tel: (336) 332-6090

**William L. Osteen**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Guilford Col 1953 BA; North Carolina 1956 LLB  
Began Service: September 27, 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** United States Attorney, Middle District of North Carolina, United States Department of Justice (1969-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Law Office of W. H. McElwee, Jr. (1956-1958); Sole Practitioner (1958-1959); Partner, Booth & Osteen (1959-1969); Partner, Osteen, Adams & Osteen (1974)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve (1948-1951)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; Fourth Circuit United States Court of Appeals Judicial Conference; Greensboro Bar Association; Judicial Conference of the United States, Committee on Codes of Conduct, Chairman; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Carolina N. Black** ..... (336) 332-6090  
Law Clerk **Chad H. Hansen** ..... (336) 332-6090  
Secretary **Anne J. Vaughan** ..... (336) 332-6090

**Chambers of District Judge James A. Beaty, Jr.**

248 Hiram H. Ward Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 251 N. Main St., Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
Tel: (336) 734-2540 Fax: (336) 631-5004

**James A. Beaty, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Western Carolina 1971 BA; North Carolina 1974 JD  
Began Service: November 1, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Judicial:** Resident Judge, North Carolina Superior Court (1981-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Erwin and Beaty Attorneys at Law (1974-1978); Partner, Beaty and Friend Attorneys at Law (1978-1981)

**Current Memberships:** Forsyth County Bar Association; North Carolina Association of Black Lawyers; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennifer Chorpeling** ..... (336) 734-2540  
Law Clerk **Joi Peake** ..... (336) 734-2540  
Secretary **Bonnie Fleming** ..... (336) 734-2540

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard C. Erwin**

Hiram H. Ward Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 251 Main St., Suite 223-A, Winston-Salem, NC 27101-3984  
Tel: (336) 734-2530

**Richard C. Erwin**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
Education: Smith 1947 BA; Howard U 1951 LLB  
Began Service: October 31, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** State Representative, North Carolina General Assembly (1975-1978)

**Judicial:** Judge, North Carolina Court of Appeals (1978-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Price, Epps & Erwin (1951-1964); Private Practice (1964-1973); Partner, Erwin & Hayes (1973-1974); Partner, Erwin & Beaty (1974-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Bar of the United States Supreme Court; Federal Judges Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; National Bar Association; North Carolina Association of Black Lawyers; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar Association

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Russell A. Eliason**

224 Hiram H. Ward Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 251 N. Main St., Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
Tel: (336) 734-2520 Fax: (336) 631-5186

**Russell A. Eliason**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Yale 1967 BS; Minnesota 1970 JD  
Began Service: July 1, 1976  
Term Expires: June 30, 2008  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (1971); Law Clerk The Honorable Hiram H. Ward, United States District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina (1972-1974)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Russell A. Eliason** *continued*

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of North Carolina, United States Department of Justice (1971-1972); Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of North Carolina, United States Department of Justice (1975-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Ryan, Scoville & Uhliir

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Forsyth County Bar Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association; National Council of United States Magistrates; Nebraska State Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nathan D. Beaguard** ..... (336) 734-2520  
Education: Furman 1994 BA; Wake Forest 1997 JD  
Law Clerk **Gregory M. Spivey** ..... (336) 734-2520  
Education: Campbell 1983 BS;  
Wake Forest 1988 JD  
Secretary **Barbara Boden** ..... (336) 734-2520

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge P. Trevor Sharp**

324 W. Market St., Greensboro, NC 27401  
P.O. Box 3195, Greensboro, NC 27402  
Tel: (336) 332-6120 Fax: (336) 332-6127

**P. Trevor Sharp**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Wooster 1969 BA; Michigan 1974 JD  
Began Service: April 1982  
Term Expires: April 2006

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Clark, Wharton, Sharp & Maragh (1974-1982)

**Current Memberships:** Chief Justice Joseph Branch Inn of Court of the American Inns of Court; Federal Magistrate Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **T. Matthew Creech** ..... (336) 332-6120  
Education: Penn State 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Sarah Roane** ..... (336) 332-6120  
Education: Wake Forest 1997 JD  
Law Clerk **Anne E. Stelts** ..... (336) 332-6120  
Education: Wake Forest 1999 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Frances Cable** ..... (336) 332-6120

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Wallace Dixon**

323 E. Chapel Hill St., Durham, NC 27702  
Tel: (919) 541-5275 Fax: (919) 541-4863

**Wallace Dixon**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: North Carolina 1965 BSBA; Wake Forest 1972 JD  
Began Service: October 4, 2001

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of North Carolina, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1980-1983)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina (1983-1999); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1999-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Twiford & Abbot (1972); Associate and Partner, Homesly, Jones, Gaines & Dixon (1973-1980)  
**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1965-1969)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Wallace Dixon** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Shiryl Ballard** ..... (919) 541-5275  
Education: Princeton 1982 BA; USC 1994 JD

Law Clerk **Matthew Creech** ..... (919) 541-5275  
Education: Virginia Military Inst 1996 BA; Georgia State 2000 MS; Penn State 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Emily Eisele** ..... (919) 541-5275  
Education: North Carolina 1992 BA; Wake Forest 1998 JD

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of North Carolina**

101 S. Edgeworth St., Greensboro, NC 27401  
P.O. Box 26100, Greensboro, NC 27420-6100  
Tel: (336) 333-5647 Tel: (336) 333-5532 (VCIS)  
Internet: www.ncmb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **William L. Schwenn** ..... (336) 333-5647 ext. 3101  
Education: North Carolina 1971 BA, 1971 LLB, 1973 JD

Director of Automation **Joe Markley** ..... (336) 333-5647 ext. 3106  
Education: North Carolina Wesleyan 1986 BS; North Carolina Greensboro 1996 MBA

Judicial Assistant **Linda McKnight** ..... (336) 333-5080  
E-mail: linda\_mcknight@ncmb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge William L. Stocks**

101 S. Edgeworth St., Greensboro, NC 27401  
P.O. Box 3603, Greensboro, NC 27402  
Tel: (336) 333-5080 Fax: (336) 333-5082  
E-mail: william\_stocks@ncmb.uscourts.gov

**William L. Stocks**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: November 1993  
Term Expires: November 2007

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ryan W. Johnson** ..... (336) 333-5647 ext. 3803  
E-mail: ryan\_johnson@ncmb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Virginia Tech 1997 BA; Loyola (New Orleans) 2001 JD

Secretary **Linda McKnight** ..... (336) 333-5080  
E-mail: linda\_mcknight@ncmb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Catharine R. Carruthers**

226 S. Liberty St., Winston-Salem, NC 27101  
P.O. Box 4798, Winston-Salem, NC 27115-4798  
Tel: (336) 631-5351 Fax: (336) 631-5348

**Catharine R. Carruthers**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: Wake Forest 1980 JD  
Began Service: July 24, 1995  
Term Expires: July 24, 2009

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Rufus W. Reynolds, United States Bankruptcy Court (1980-1981)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Catharine R. Carruthers** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Billings, Burns & Wells (1982-1985); Allman Spry (1985-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Forsyth County Bar; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; North Carolina State Bar; Twenty-first Judicial Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Thomas A. Buford III** ..... (336) 631-5351  
Education: U Washington 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Lena M. James** ..... (336) 631-5351  
E-mail: lena\_james@ncmb.uscourts.gov  
Education: North Carolina 1998 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas W. Waldrep, Jr.**

P.O. Box 20543, Greensboro, NC 27420-0543  
Tel: (336) 333-5029 Fax: (336) 333-5018  
E-mail: torn\_waldrep@ncmb.uscourts.gov

**Thomas W. Waldrep, Jr.**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: June 6, 1957

Education: Purdue 1979 BA; Indiana 1983 JD  
Began Service: July 19, 2004

Term Expires: July 2018

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Robert Lewis, Jr.** ..... (336) 333-5647 ext. 3304  
E-mail: robert\_lewis@ncmb.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Kristen Nardone** ..... (336) 333-5029  
E-mail: kristen\_nardone@ncmb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) James B. Wolfe, Jr.**

101 S. Edgeworth St., Greensboro, NC 27401  
P.O. Box 1708, Greensboro, NC 27402  
Tel: (336) 333-5729 Fax: (336) 333-5526

**James B. Wolfe, Jr.**

Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Education: Duke 1947 AB, 1950 LLB

Began Service: 1977

**Judicial:** Senior Judge, Guilford Municipal County Court (1953-1956)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1951-1953)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Greensboro Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar

**Staff**

Secretary **Lucinda R. Bailey** ..... (336) 333-5729  
E-mail: cindy\_bailey@ncmb.uscourts.gov

**United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina**

Charles R. Jonas Federal Building, 401 West Trade Street,

Room 210, Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel: (704) 350-7400 Fax: (704) 344-6703

Internet: www.ncwd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Alexander, Alleghany, Anson, Ashe, Avery, Buncombe, Burke, Caldwell, Catawba, Cherokee, Clay, Cleveland, Gaston, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Iredell, Jackson, Lincoln, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania, Union, Watauga, Wilkes and Yancey

**United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina** *continued***Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Frank G. Johns** ..... (704) 350-7413

E-mail: frank@ncwd.net

Education: Denver 1980 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Terry Leitner** ..... (704) 350-7416

E-mail: terry@ncwd.net

Education: North Carolina State 1979 BA

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Asheville **Becky Ponder** ..... (828) 771-7200

309 U.S. Courthouse, 100 Otis St.,

Asheville, NC 28801-2611

Fax: (828) 271-4343

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Statesville **Susan Johnson** ..... (704) 883-1002

200 W. Broad St., Statesville, NC 28677

P.O. Box 466, Statesville, NC 28687

E-mail: sjohnson@ncwd.net

Education: Erskine 1975 BA

Chief Probation Officer **Greg Forest** ..... (704) 350-7608

Fax: (704) 344-6319

Chief Information Officer **Kent Creasy** ..... (704) 350-7424

Financial Administrator **Beth Mitchell** ..... (704) 350-7418

E-mail: bmttchell@ncwd.net

Budget Analyst **Alley Thomas** ..... (704) 350-7417

**Chambers of Chief Judge Graham C. Mullen**

Charles R. Jonas Federal Bldg., 401 W. Trade St., Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel: (704) 350-7450 Fax: (704) 350-7456

E-mail: gmullen@ncwd.net

**Graham C. Mullen**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Duke 1962 BA, 1969 JD

Began Service: October 25, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Mullen, Holland, Cooper, Morrow, Wilder & Sumner (1969-1990)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1962-1966)

**Current Memberships:** Mecklenburg County Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Debbie Coble** ..... (704) 350-7453

E-mail: dcoble@ncwd.net

Education: North Carolina JD

Law Clerk **Allison Stiles** ..... (704) 350-7454

E-mail: astiles@ncwd.uscourts.gov

Education: Duke 2003 JD

Secretary **Cynthia H. Huntley** ..... (704) 350-7450

E-mail: chuntley@ncwd.net

**Chambers of District Judge Richard Lesley Voorhees**

250 Charles R. Jonas Federal Bldg., 401 W. Trade St.,

Charlotte, NC 28202

Tel: (704) 350-7442 Fax: (704) 350-7447

**Richard Lesley Voorhees**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Davidson 1963 BA; North Carolina 1968 JD

Began Service: October 28, 1988

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor (part-time), Gaston College (1980)

**Government:** Member, Gaston County Board of Elections (1970-1972)

**Chambers of District Judge Richard Lesley Voorhees** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Garland, Alala, Bradley & Gray (1968-1974); Partner, Garland & Alala (1974-1980); Richard L. Voorhees Law Firm (1980-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1963-1965); United States Army Reserve (1965-1969)

**Current Memberships:** District Judges Association; Federal Judges Association; Judicial Conference Committee; North Carolina Bar Association; North Carolina State Bar; 28th Judicial District Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kelly Goodrich** ..... (704) 350-7440

E-mail: kelly\_goodrich@ncwd.uscourts.gov

Education: Campbell 1999 JD

Law Clerk **Jennifer Goldenberg** ..... (704) 350-7440

E-mail: jennifer\_goldenberg@ncwd.uscourts.gov

Education: Wake Forest JD

Court Reporter **Cheryl Nuccio** ..... (704) 350-7494

E-mail: cheryl\_nuccio@ncwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Carl Horn, III**  
238 Charles R. Jonas Federal Bldg., 401 W. Trade St., Ste. 238,  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
Tel: (704) 350-7470 Fax: (704) 350-7474



**Carl Horn III**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Virginia 1973 BA;  
South Carolina 1976 JD  
Began Service: April 3, 1993  
Term Expires: April 2009  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Legal Counsel and Adjunct Professor, Wheaton College (1979-1982)

**Government:** Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1982-1983); Chief Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of North Carolina, United States Department of Justice (1987-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Grier, Parker, Poe, Thompson, Bernstein, Gage & Preston (1976-1979); Horn & Warren (and successor firm) (1984-1987)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **David L. Grigg, Jr.** ..... (704) 350-7470  
Education: North Carolina 1988 BA, 1991 JD  
Secretary **Susan Williamson** ..... (704) 350-7470

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge David C. Keesler**  
401 West Trade Street, Room 168, Charlotte, NC 28202  
Tel: (704) 350-7430 Fax: (704) 350-7435  
E-mail: David\_Keesler@ncwd.uscourts.gov

**David C. Keesler**  
Magistrate Judge  
Date of Birth: July 10, 1962  
Education: North Carolina 1984 BA; Virginia 1987 JD  
Began Service: May 3, 2004  
Term Expires: May 2012

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; North Carolina Bar Association; Mecklenburg County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Traci G. Zeller** ..... (704) 350-7433  
E-mail: traci\_zeller@ncwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Richmond 1996 BA; Virginia 1999 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Karen A. Burton** ..... (704) 350-7432  
E-mail: karen\_burton@ncwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis Howell**  
200 U.S. Courthouse, 100 Otis Street, Asheville, NC 28801  
Tel: (828) 771-7240 Fax: (828) 771-7244

**Dennis Howell**  
Magistrate Judge  
Began Service: October 5, 2004

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of North Carolina

Charles R. Jonas Federal Bldg., 401 West Trade Street,  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
P.O. Box 34189, Charlotte, NC 28234-4189  
Tel: (704) 350-7500 Tel: (704) 344-6121 (PACER)  
Tel: (704) 344-6311 (VCIS)  
Tel: (800) 884-9868 (Toll Free VCIS) Fax: (704) 344-6403  
E-mail: clerk@ncbankruptcy.org  
Internet: www.ncwb.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 3

##### Court Staff

Clerk of Court <b>David E. Weich</b> .....	(704) 350-7500
E-mail: David_E_Weich@ncwb.uscourts.gov	Fax: (704) 350-7504
Chief Deputy Clerk ( <b>Vacant</b> ) .....	(704) 350-7500
	Fax: (704) 350-7504
Administrative Manager <b>Christine Winchester</b> .....	(704) 350-7500
E-mail: Chris_Winchester@ncwb.uscourts.gov	Fax: (704) 350-7504

### Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge J. Craig Whitley

Charles R. Jonas Federal Building, 401 West Trade Street,  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
P.O. Box 34189, Charlotte, NC 28234-4189  
Tel: (704) 350-7575 Fax: (704) 350-7514

##### J. Craig Whitley

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1959  
Education: Davidson 1981 BA; Wake Forest 1984 JD  
Began Service: June 27, 1994  
Term Expires: June 26, 2008

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Marvin R. Wooten, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of North Carolina

**Legal Practice:** Leonard, McNeely, MacMillan & Durham (1986-1989); Durham & Whitley (1989-1992); Durham, Wyche, Story, Whitley & Henderson (1992-1994)

##### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Glenn C. Thompson</b> .....	(704) 350-7575
E-mail: thompson@ncwd.net	
Education: Wake Forest 1998 BA; Washington and Lee 2003 JD	
Judicial Assistant <b>Ursula Hamilton</b> .....	(704) 350-7575
E-mail: hamilton@ncwd.net	

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge George R. Hodges

104 Charles R. Jonas Federal Bldg., 401 W. Trade St.,  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
P.O. Box 34189, Charlotte, NC 28234-4189  
Tel: (704) 350-7575

##### George R. Hodges

Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: August 1987

##### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Laura Beyer</b> .....	(704) 350-7575
Education: Davidson; North Carolina JD	
Secretary/Judicial Assistant <b>Julia Brodhag</b> .....	(704) 350-7575

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Marvin R. Wooten

209 Charles R. Jonas Federal Building, 401 West Trade Street,  
Charlotte, NC 28202  
P.O. Box 34189, Charlotte, NC 28234-4189  
Tel: (704) 350-7575 Fax: (704) 350-7514

##### Marvin R. Wooten

Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: Wake Forest 1950 JD  
Began Service: October 3, 1976  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Chairman, Parole Board (1965-1968); Chairman, Utilities Commission (1968-1976)

**Judicial:** Judge, Hickory Municipal and Juvenile Court (1959-1962)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1953-1959)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1950-1953)

##### Staff

Judicial Assistant <b>Julie Brodhag</b> .....	(704) 350-7575
E-mail: brodhag@ncwd.net	

### United States District Court for the District of North Dakota

U.S. Courthouse, 220 East Rosser Avenue, Bismarck, ND 58501  
Tel: (701) 530-2300 Tel: (701) 530-2368 (PACER)  
Fax: (701) 530-2312  
Internet: www.ndd.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 2

##### Court Staff

Clerk of Court <b>Edward J. Klecker</b> .....	(701) 530-2300
E-mail: edward_klecker@ndd.uscourts.gov	Fax: (701) 530-2312
Education: Minot State 1962 BS	

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Fargo <b>Todd Dudgeon</b> .....	(701) 297-7000
130 Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 First Ave., N., Fargo, ND 58102	Fax: (701) 297-7005
E-mail: todd_dudgeon@ndd.uscourts.gov	

Chief Probation Officer <b>Sandi Sostak</b> .....	(701) 297-7200
370 Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 First Ave. N., Fargo, ND 58102-4952	Fax: (701) 297-7205
E-mail: sandi_sostak@ndd.uscourts.gov	

Staff Attorney <b>Rob Ansley</b> .....	(701) 530-2300
E-mail: rob_ansley@ndd.courts.gov	Fax: (701) 530-2312

Librarian, Fargo <b>Suzanne Morrison</b> .....	(701) 297-7280
Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 First Ave. N., Ste. 310, Fargo, ND 58102-4932	Fax: (701) 297-7285
E-mail: suzanne_morrison@ca8.uscourts.gov	

Court Reporter <b>Alvin Emineth</b> .....	(701) 255-3513
Court Reporter <b>Kelly Kroke</b> .....	(701) 297-7084

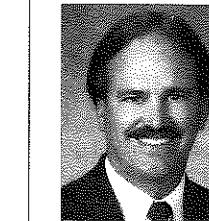
E-mail: kelly\_kroke@ndd.uscourts.gov

### Chambers of Chief Judge Daniel L. Hovland

220 East Rosser Avenue, Bismarck, ND 58501  
P.O. Box 670, Bismarck, ND 58502-0670  
Tel: (701) 530-2320 Fax: (701) 530-2325  
E-mail: dan\_hovland@ndd.uscourts.gov

**Daniel L. Hovland**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: November 10, 1954  
Education:  
Concordia Col Moorhead MN 1976 BA;  
North Dakota 1979 JD  
Began Service: November 26, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Justice Ralph J. Erickstad, North Dakota Supreme Court (1979-1980)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of North Dakota (1980-1983); Commissioner, Office of the Commissioner, Parks and Recreation District, City of Bismarck, North Dakota (1992-2003)

**Judicial:** Administrative Law Judge, Office of Administrative Hearings, State of North Dakota (1994-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Fleck Mather & Strutz (1983-1994); Partner, Smith Bakke Hovland & Oppgaard (1994-2002)

**Current Memberships:** Minnesota Bar Association; State Bar Association of North Dakota

##### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Kari Knudson</b> .....	(701) 530-2320
E-mail: kari_knudson@ndd.uscourts.gov	
Education: North Dakota 2001 JD	

Law Clerk <b>Jason Mohr</b> .....	(701) 530-2320
-----------------------------------	----------------

E-mail: jason_mohr@ndd.uscourts.gov	
Education: North Dakota 2004 JD	

Court Reporter <b>Alvin Emineth</b> .....	(701) 530-2320
---	----------------

Judicial Assistant <b>Linda Reis</b> .....	(701) 530-2320
--	----------------

E-mail: linda_reis@ndd.uscourts.gov	
-------------------------------------	--

### Chambers of District Judge Ralph R. Erickson

655 First Avenue North, Suite 410, Fargo, ND 58102  
Tel: (701) 297-7080

##### Ralph R. Erickson

District Judge

Date of Birth: April 28, 1959  
Education: Jamestown Col 1980 BA; North Dakota 1984 JD  
Began Service: March 14, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, Cass County Court, State of North Dakota (1993-1994); County Judge, Traill, Steele, Nelson and Griggs Counties Court, State of North Dakota (1994); District Judge, East Central Judicial District Court, State of North Dakota (1995-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk, Ohnstad Twichell, P.C. (1984); Associate, Ohnstad Twichell, P.C. (1984-1989); Shareholder, Ohnstad Twichell, P.C. (1989-1991); Sole Proprietor, Erickson Law Office (1992-1994)

##### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Nicholas J. Ganjei</b> .....	(701) 297-7080
---	----------------

Education: UC Berkeley 2005 JD	
--------------------------------	--

Law Clerk <b>Matt A. Kipp</b> .....	(701) 297-7080
-------------------------------------	----------------

E-mail: matt_kipp@ndd.uscourts.gov	
------------------------------------	--

Education: North Dakota 2001 JD	
---------------------------------	--

Law Clerk <b>LaDonne R. Vila</b> .....	(701) 297-7080
--	----------------

Education: North Dakota 1986 JD	
---------------------------------	--

**Chambers of Senior Judge Rodney S. Webb**  
300 Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 First Avenue North,  
Fargo, ND 58102-4932  
Tel: (701) 297-7040 Fax: (701) 297-7045

**Rodney S. Webb**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: North Dakota 1957 BS, 1959 JD  
Began Service: 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** State's Attorney, County of Walsh, North Dakota (1967-1974); Special Assistant, Office of the Attorney General, State of North Dakota (1970-1981); United States Attorney, District of North Dakota, United States Department of Justice (1981-1987); Associate, United States Attorney General's Advisory Committee (1985-1987)

**Judicial:** Judge, Grafton Municipal Court (1975-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Ringsak, Webb, Rice & Metelmann (1959-1981)

**Military Service:** North Dakota Army National Guard

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Robert Stock** ..... (701) 297-7040  
Education: North Dakota 2004 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Linda Haukedahl** ..... (701) 297-7040  
Education: Moorhead State 1971 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge Patrick A. Conmy**  
160 U.S. Courthouse, 220 East Rosser Avenue, Bismarck, ND 58501  
P.O. Box 1578, Bismarck, ND 58502  
Tel: (701) 530-2315 Fax: (701) 530-2318  
E-mail: Pat\_Conmy@ndd.uscourts.gov

**Patrick A. Conmy**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: Harvard 1955 AB; Georgetown 1959 JD  
Began Service: December 17, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Junior Management Assistant, United States Department of Labor (1955-1959); Commissioner, Bismarck City Commission (1968-1976); State Representative (ND), North Dakota House of Representatives (1976-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Lundberg, Conmy, Nodland, Lucas & Schulz (1959-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation; American Judicature Society; Burleigh County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Mark Mattern** ..... (701) 530-2315  
E-mail: Mark\_Mattern@ndd.uscourts.gov  
Education: North Dakota 1997 JD  
Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (701) 530-2315

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Karen K. Klein**  
440 Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 First Avenue North,  
Suite 440, Fargo, ND 58102  
Tel: (701) 297-7070 Fax: (701) 297-7075

**Karen K. Klein**  
Magistrate Judge  
Education: North Dakota 1977 JD  
Began Service: January 7, 1985

**Staff**  
Senior Law Clerk **Nancy J. Morris** ..... (701) 297-7070  
E-mail: nancy\_morris@ndd.uscourts.gov  
Education: North Dakota 1991 JD

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Karen K. Klein *continued*

Law Clerk **Laurel R. Hanson** ..... (701) 297-7070  
E-mail: laurel\_hanson@ndd.uscourts.gov  
Education: North Dakota 2002 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Charles S. Miller, Jr.**  
220 East Rosser Avenue, Bismarck, ND 58501  
Tel: (701) 530-2340

**Charles S. Miller, Jr.**  
Magistrate Judge

#### Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Alice R. Senecal

Ronald N. Davies U.S. Courthouse and Federal Bldg., 102 N. Fourth St.,  
Grand Forks, ND 58203  
P.O. Box 5576, Grand Forks, ND 58206-5576  
Tel: (701) 775-3117 Fax: (701) 775-6274

**Alice R. Senecal**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: North Dakota State 1977 BS; Minnesota 1984 JD  
Began Service: November 15, 1990  
Term Expires: November 14, 2006

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Bruce M. Van Sickle, United States District Court for the District of North Dakota (1984-1986)

**Staff**  
Secretary **Helen J. Elden** ..... (701) 775-3117  
E-mail: rvlo-hje@prodigy.net  
Education: Mayville State 1984 AA

#### United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of North Dakota

Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 First Avenue North,  
Suite 210, Fargo, ND 58102-4932  
Tel: (701) 297-7100 Tel: (701) 297-7164 (PACER)  
Tel: (701) 297-7166 (VCIS) Fax: (701) 297-7105  
Internet: www.ndb.uscourts.gov

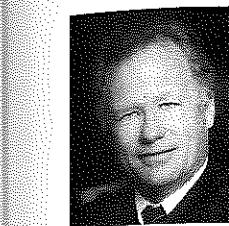
#### Number of Judgeships: 1

**Court Staff**  
Clerk of Court **Dianne G. Schmitz** ..... (701) 297-7100  
Chief Deputy **Kay Melquist** ..... (701) 297-7100  
Education: Minnesota St (Moorhead) BS  
Systems Manager **James Snyder** ..... (701) 297-7150  
Education: North Dakota State 1983 BS

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William A. Hill**  
350 Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 First Avenue North,  
Fargo, ND 58102-4952  
Tel: (701) 297-7140 Fax: (701) 297-7145  
E-mail: william\_hill@ndb.uscourts.gov

**William A. Hill**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: North Dakota 1968 BS, 1971 JD  
Began Service: January 1, 1984  
Term Expires: December 3, 2016



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Paul Benson, United States District Court for the District of North Dakota (1972-1974)

**Government:** Deputy Secretary of State, State of North Dakota (1971-1972)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of North Dakota (1975-1983)

**Legal Practice:** Pancratz, Wold, Yuill & Johnson (1974-1983)

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

#### Staff

Law Clerk **MaryBeth Hegstad** ..... (701) 297-7140  
E-mail: marybeth\_hegstad@ndb.uscourts.gov  
Education: North Dakota 2000 JD  
Secretary **Linda Meister** ..... (701) 297-7140  
E-mail: linda\_meister@ndb.uscourts.gov

#### United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 W. Superior Ave.,  
Cleveland, OH 44113-1830  
Tel: (216) 357-7000  
Internet: www.ohnd.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 12

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Allen, Ashland, Ashtabula, Auglaize, Carroll, Columbiana, Crawford, Cuyahoga, Defiance, Erie, Fulton, Geauga, Hancock, Hardin, Henry, Holmes, Huron, Lake, Lorain, Lucas, Mahoning, Marion, Medina, Mercer, Ottawa, Paulding, Portage, Putnam, Richland, Sandusky, Seneca, Stark, Summit, Trumbull, Tuscarawas, Van Wert, Wayne, Williams, Wood and Wyandot

#### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Geri M. Smith** ..... (216) 357-7000  
Deputy-in-Charge - Akron **Traci Lancy** ..... (330) 375-5407  
568 U.S. Courthouse & Federal Bldg., 25 Main St.,  
Akron, OH 44308  
Deputy-in-Charge - Toledo **Debra MacDonell** ..... (419) 259-6411  
U.S. Courthouse, 1716 Spielbusch Ave.,  
Toledo, OH 43624  
Deputy-in-Charge - Youngstown **Vicky Mizell** ..... (330) 746-1906  
Thomas D. Lambros Federal Bldg.  
& U.S. Courthouse, 125 Market St.,  
Youngstown, OH 44503-1787  
Chief Probation Officer **Greg L. Johnson** ..... (216) 357-7300  
Chief Pre-Trial Services Officer **Jeffrey P. Johnson** ..... (216) 357-7375  
Federal Public Defender **Michael G. Dane** ..... (216) 522-4856  
Court Reporter **Bruce Matthews** ..... (216) 357-7034

**Chambers of Chief Judge James Gray Carr**  
203 U.S. Courthouse, 1716 Spielbusch Ave., Toledo, OH 43624  
Tel: (419) 259-6420 Fax: (419) 259-6427  
E-mail: james\_g\_carr@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**James Gray Carr**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Kenyon 1962 AB; Harvard 1966 LLB  
Began Service: May 12, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Chicago-Kent ITT College of Law (1969); Adjunct Professor, Loyola University College of Law (1970); Professor, University of Toledo College of Law (1970-1979)

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Cook County Legal Assistance Foundation (1968-1970); Assistant Prosecutor, County of Lucas, Ohio (1972-1973)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1979-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Gardner, Carton, Douglas, Chilgren & Waud (1966-1968)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Toledo Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Timothy A. Karpoff** ..... (419) 259-6420  
Education: Chicago JD  
Law Clerk **Gregory A. Scopino** ..... (419) 259-6420  
Education: Cornell JD  
Law Clerk **Lydia M. Floyd** ..... (419) 259-6420  
Education: Denver JD  
Judicial Assistant **Joyce Spychalski** ..... (419) 259-6420

#### Chambers of District Judge Lesley Wells

18-A Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 W. Superior Ave.,  
Cleveland, OH 44113-1836  
Tel: (216) 357-7120 Fax: (216) 357-7127

**Lesley Wells**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Chatham 1959 BA; Cleveland-Marshall 1974 JD  
Began Service: February 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Cleveland-Marshall College of Law (1980-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Ohio Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County (1983-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice; Partner, Brooks & Moffet (1975-1979); Schneider, Smeltz, Huston & Ranney (1980-1983)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Law Institute; Cleveland Bar Association; Cleveland-Marshall Law Alumni Association; Cuyahoga County Bar Association; National Women Judges Association; Ohio State Bar Association; Ohio Women's Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Colleen Conley** ..... (216) 357-7120  
Law Clerk **J. Allen Douglas** ..... (216) 357-7120  
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Lynn Campbell** ..... (216) 357-7122  
Judicial Assistant **Kimberly S. Alderton** ..... (216) 357-7120  
E-mail: Kimberly\_S\_Alderton@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Solomon Oliver, Jr.**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 West Superior Avenue, Suite 17A, Cleveland, OH 44113-1838  
Tel: (216) 357-7171

**Solomon Oliver, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Wooster 1969 BA; NYU 1972 JD; Case Western 1974 MA  
Began Service: May 9, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, Political Science, College of Wooster (1972-1975); Lecturer, Trial Advocacy, Case Western Reserve University School of Law (1979-1982); Tenured Professor and Associate Dean for Faculty and Administration, Cleveland-Marshall College of Law (1982-1994)

**Clerkships:** Senior Law Clerk The Honorable William H. Hastie, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1975-1976)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Ohio, Civil Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1976-1982); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Ohio, Appellate Litigation, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1982)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1973-1975); Attorney and Consultant (1982-1994)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Cleveland Bar Association; Norman S. Minor Bar Association

**Staff**  
Courtroom Deputy **Maria Dallas** ..... (216) 357-7173  
Secretary **Bettye Rhinehart** ..... (216) 357-7171

**Chambers of District Judge Kathleen M. O'Malley**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 W. Superior Ave., Cleveland, OH 44113-1840  
Tel: (216) 357-7240

**Kathleen M. O'Malley**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Kenyon 1979 AB;  
Case Western 1982 JD  
Began Service: October 12, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Nathaniel Jones, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1982-1983)

**Government:** Chief of Staff, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1991-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1982-1984); Partner, Porter, Wright, Morris & Arthur (1985-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Anthony J. Celebrezze Inn of Court, President; Federal Bar Association; Ohio Bar Association

**Staff**  
Senior Law Clerk **Jess Gamiere** ..... (216) 357-7243  
Law Clerk **Scott Leonardo** ..... (216) 357-7244  
Courtroom Deputy **Chris Huth** ..... (216) 357-7242  
Judicial Assistant **Madeline Bitzan-Powell** ..... (216) 357-7240

**Chambers of District Judge Peter C. Economus**

Thomas D. Lambros Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 125 Market St., Youngstown, OH 44503-1787  
Tel: (330) 746-7830 Fax: (330) 746-4195

**Peter C. Economus**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Youngstown State 1967 BA;  
Akron 1970 JD  
Began Service: July 3, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Mahoning County Legal Assistance Association (1971-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Ohio Court of Common Pleas, Mahoning County (1982-1995); Visiting Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals (1986-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Economus, Economus & Economus (1972-1982)

**Current Memberships:** American Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Denise Glinatsis** ..... (330) 746-7830

E-mail: denise\_glinatsis@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Youngstown State 1999 BS;  
Case Western 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Tanya Karimi** ..... (330) 746-7830

E-mail: tanya\_karimi@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: George Washington 2000 BA;  
Texas 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel D. Ujczko** ..... (330) 746-7830

E-mail: daniel\_ujczko@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Ohio State 1998 BA;  
Case Western 2001 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Donald C. Nugent**

15A Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 West Superior Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44113-1842  
Tel: (216) 357-7160 Fax: (216) 357-7165

**Donald C. Nugent**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Xavier (OH) 1970 BA; Cleveland-Marshall 1974 JD  
Began Service: June 30, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Cleveland Marshall College of Law

**Government:** Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, County of Cuyahoga, Ohio (1975-1985)

**Judicial:** Judge, Ohio Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County (1985-1993); Judge, Ohio District Court, Eighth District (1993-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Laurie, Hull and Doyle (1975-1985); Private Practice (1974-1975)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1970-1971)

**Current Memberships:** Cleveland County Bar Association; Cuyahoga County Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Betsy A. Breese** ..... (216) 357-7160

E-mail: BetsyAnn\_Breese@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Case Western 1984 JD

Law Clerk **Amy Carey** ..... (216) 357-7160

Law Clerk **Halle Hara** ..... (216) 357-7160

E-mail: Halle\_Hara@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Ohio State 1998 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Donald C. Nugent** continued

Law Clerk **Jennifer Stainforth** ..... (216) 357-7160  
E-mail: Jennifer\_Stainforth@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cincinnati 1996 JD  
Judicial Assistant/Courtroom Deputy  
**Jeane M. Wells Ruprecht** ..... (216) 357-7160  
E-mail: Jeane\_M\_Ruprecht@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Patricia A. Gaughan**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 West Superior Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44113-1835  
Tel: (216) 357-7210 Fax: (216) 357-7215

**Patricia A. Gaughan**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: St Mary's Col (IN) 1975 BA; Notre Dame 1978 JD  
Began Service: January 17, 1996  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, Cleveland State University, Cleveland-Marshall School of Law (1983-1987)

**Government:** Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, Criminal Trial Division, County of Cuyahoga, Ohio (1978-1983); Assistant United States Attorney, Economic Crime Division, Northern District of Ohio, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1984)

**Judicial:** Judge, Ohio Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County (1987-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Reid, Johnson, Downes, Andrachik and Webster (1984-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Cleveland Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Conference of Metropolitan Courts; Ursuline College Paralegal Studies Advisory Board; 8th Judicial District Conference, Treasurer

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joanne D'Emilia** ..... (216) 357-7214

E-mail: joanne\_d'emilia@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: John Carroll 1985 BA;  
Cleveland-Marshall 1989 JD

Law Clerk **Sarah E. Nintcheff** ..... (216) 357-7213

E-mail: sarah\_nintcheff@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: SUNY (Binghamton) 1995 BS;  
Case Western 1998 JD

Law Clerk **Ellen A. Siebenstuh** ..... (216) 357-7210

E-mail: ellen\_siebenstuh@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Grinnell 1992 BA;  
Case Western 1995 JD

**Chambers of District Judge James S. Gwin**

510 U.S. Courthouse, Two S. Main St., Akron, OH 44308-1813  
Tel: (330) 375-5934 Fax: (330) 375-5937

**James S. Gwin**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: Kenyon 1975 BA; Akron 1979 JD  
Began Service: November 10, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Judicial:** Judge, Ohio Court of Common Pleas, Stark County (1989-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Wise & Gutierrez (1979-1985); Partner, Shareholder, Gutierrez, Mackey & Gwin, L.P.A. (1985-1989)

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy and Judicial Assistant

**Gwen Mackey** ..... (330) 375-5934

E-mail: gwen\_mackey@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Dan A. Polster**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 W. Superior Ave., Rm. 18B, Cleveland, OH 44113-1837  
Tel: (216) 357-7190 Fax: (216) 357-7195  
E-mail: Dan\_Polster@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Dan A. Polster**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Harvard 1972 AB, 1976 JD  
Began Service: August 10, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Cleveland Marshall School of Law (1980-1981)

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice, Gerald Ford Administration (1976-1982); Assistant United States Attorney, Economic Crimes Unit, Northern District of Ohio, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1982-1998)

**Current Memberships:** Cleveland Bar Association, Criminal Law Committee member; Federal Bar Association; Jewish Community Federation of Cleveland

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Mary Jordan Hughes** ..... (216) 357-7193  
E-mail: Mary\_Hughes@ohnd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Seema Saifee** ..... (216) 357-7194  
E-mail: Seema\_Saifee@ohnd.uscourts.gov

Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Robert T. Pitts** ..... (216) 357-7192  
E-mail: Robert\_T\_Pitts@ohnd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Dorothy "Dottie" Williams** ..... (216) 357-7190  
E-mail: Dottie\_Williams@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge John R. Adams**

526 U.S. Courthouse, Two South Main Street, Akron, OH 44308-1813  
Tel: (330) 375-5900 Fax: (330) 375-5875

**John R. Adams**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: September 22, 1955  
Education: Bowling Green State 1978 BS; Akron 1983 JD  
Began Service: February 12, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Judge W. F. Spicer, Summit County Court of Common Pleas, Ohio (1983-1984)

**Government:** Assistant Prosecutor, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Summit, Ohio (1986-1989)

**Judicial:** Judge, Summit County Court of Common Pleas, Ohio (1999-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Germano, Rondy, Ciccolini Co., LPA (1984-1989); Partner, Kaufmann & Kaufmann (1989-1999)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Teresa Dirksen** ..... (330) 375-5900  
Education: Akron 2002 JD

Law Clerk **Ralph A. Hink** ..... (330) 375-5900

Law Clerk **Kerri Keller** ..... (330) 375-5900  
Education: Akron 2002 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Christin M. Kestner** ..... (330) 375-5900  
E-mail: Christin\_Kestner@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Christopher A. Boyko**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Courthouse, 801 West Superior Avenue,  
Cleveland, OH 44113  
Tel: (216) 357-7151

**Christopher A. Boyko**  
District Judge

Education: Mount Union 1976 BA; Cleveland-Marshall 1979 JD  
Began Service: January 4, 2005  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Chief Prosecutor, Parma

**Judicial:** Common Pleas, Cuyahoga County (1996-2004); Parma Municipal Court Judge

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Patricia Rogo** ..... (216) 357-7151  
Law Clerk **Paul Sikorski** ..... (216) 357-7151  
Courtroom Deputy **Marsha A. McDowell** ..... (216) 357-7151  
Judicial Assistant **Debra Ress** ..... (216) 357-7151  
E-mail: Debra\_Ress@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge John M. Manos**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 W. Superior Ave.,  
Cleveland, OH 44113-1841  
Tel: (216) 357-7265 Fax: (216) 357-7271  
E-mail: John\_M\_Manos@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**John M. Manos**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922  
Education: Case Western 1944 BS; Cleveland-Marshall 1950 JD  
Began Service: 1976  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

**Academic:** Assistant Plant Manager, Lake City Malleable Iron Company (1946-1950); Industries Representative, Cleveland Regional Board of Review (1957-1959)

**Government:** Law Director, City of Bay Village, Ohio (1954-1956)

**Judicial:** Judge, Ohio Court of Common Pleas (1963-1969); Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals (1969-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Manos & Manos (1950-1963)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Bar Association of Greater Cleveland; Cuyahoga County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Larry Drasner** ..... (216) 357-7265  
Education: Boston U 1989 BS; Michigan 1992 JD  
Law Clerk **Siegmund Fuchs** ..... (216) 357-7265  
Education: John Carroll 1999 BA;  
Duquesne 2001 MA; Cleveland-Marshall 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Cheryl L. Kravetz** ..... (216) 357-7265  
E-mail: Cheryl\_L\_Kravetz@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Akron 1981 BS;  
Cleveland-Marshall 1997 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ann Aldrich**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 West Superior Avenue,  
Room 17 B, Cleveland, OH 44113-1839  
Tel: (216) 357-7200 Fax: (216) 357-7205  
E-mail: ann\_aldrich@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Ann Aldrich**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927  
Education: Columbia 1948 BA; NYU 1950 LLB, 1964 LLM, 1967 JSD  
Began Service: June 2, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Professor of Law, Cleveland State University (1968-1980)

**Government:** Legal Staff, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (1951-1952); General Counsel's Staff, Federal Communications Commission (1953-1960); Civilian Attorney, Subic Bay Naval Station (1954-1956)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1952-1953); Private Practice (1961-1968)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Federal Communications Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy **Victoria Kirkpatrick** ..... (216) 357-7202  
E-mail: victoria\_kirkpatrick@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Carole Czeck** ..... (216) 357-7200  
E-mail: carole\_a\_czeck@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge David D. Dowd, Jr.**

U.S. Courthouse, Two South Main Street, Room 402,  
Akron, OH 44308-1813  
Tel: (330) 375-5834 Fax: (330) 375-5628

**David D. Dowd, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Wooster 1951 BA; Michigan 1954 JD  
Began Service: October 8, 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Senior Judge, Alien Terrorist Removal Court

**Government:** Assistant Prosecuting Attorney, State of Ohio (1961-1967); Prosecuting Attorney, State of Ohio (1967-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals, Fifth District (1975-1980); Justice, Ohio Supreme Court (1980)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Dowd & Dowd (1954-1955); Partner, Dowd & Dowd (1958-1975); Black, McCuskey, Souers & Arbaugh (1981-1982)

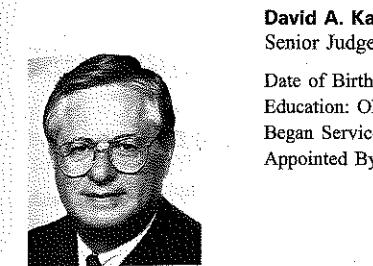
**Military Service:** United States Army (1955-1957)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sharon K. Derivan** ..... (330) 375-5836  
Education: St Louis U 1982 MA;  
Catholic U 1987 JD  
Law Clerk **Michael J. Zbiegien** ..... (330) 375-5836  
Education: Case Western 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (330) 375-5836  
Judicial Assistant **Julia A. Richmond** ..... (330) 375-5834

**Chambers of Senior Judge David A. Katz**

210 U.S. Courthouse, 1716 Spielbusch Ave., Toledo, OH 43624-1363  
Tel: (419) 259-7488 Fax: (419) 259-3744



**Legal Practice:** Spengler Nathanson (1957-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Inn of Court; American Judicature Society; Ohio Bar Association; Toledo Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kristopher Armstrong** ..... (419) 259-7488  
Education: Ohio State 2004 JD  
Law Clerk **Catherine Garcia-Feehan** ..... (419) 259-7488  
Education: Toledo 1989 JD  
Secretary **Catherine Goddu** ..... (419) 259-7488

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge James S. Gallas**

480 U.S. Courthouse, Two S. Main St., Akron, OH 44308-1813  
Tel: (330) 375-5465 Fax: (330) 375-5536  
E-mail: James\_S\_Gallas@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**James S. Gallas**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1927  
Education: Bethany (WV) 1949 AB; Cleveland-Marshall 1953 LLB  
Began Service: July 1, 1991  
Term Expires: 2007

**Academic:** Claims adjuster (1953-1963)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1964-1971); Clerk of the Court, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1977-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1963); Private Practice (1971-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1946-1947)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Michael Swanson** ..... (330) 375-5466  
Education: Akron 1976 BS, 1980 JD  
Secretary **Judith D. Riley** ..... (330) 375-5466  
E-mail: Judith\_D\_Riley@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Patricia A. Hemann**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 W. Superior Ave.,  
Cleveland, OH 44113  
Tel: (216) 357-7135  
E-mail: phemann@ck6.uscourts.gov

**Patricia A. Hemann**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Illinois 1964 BA; Cleveland-Marshall 1980 JD  
Began Service: April 12, 1993  
Term Expires: April 2009

**Academic:** Instructor, Cleveland State University School of Business (1985-1992)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William K. Thomas, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1980-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hahn, Loeser & Parks (1982-1987); Partner, Hahn, Loeser & Parks (1987-1993)

**Current Memberships:** Cleveland-Marshall College of Law Visiting Committee; Federal Bar Association; Greater Cleveland Bar Association, Trustee; Ohio Women's Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **James Walsh** ..... (216) 357-7135  
Education: Case Western 1998 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Gloria Waytes** ..... (216) 357-7135  
Judicial Assistant **Nancy Sandlin** ..... (216) 357-7135

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Vernelis K. Armstrong**

318 U.S. Courthouse, 1716 Spielbusch Ave., Toledo, OH 43624-1363  
Tel: (419) 259-6217 Fax: (419) 259-3728  
E-mail: Vernelis\_K\_Armstrong@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Vernelis K. Armstrong**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: September 1994  
Term Expires: September 2010

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Yolanda Gwinn** ..... (419) 259-6217  
E-mail: Yolanda\_Gwinn@ohnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Ohio Northern 1983 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Jo Ann Lillbridge** ..... (419) 259-6217  
E-mail: JoAnn\_Lillbridge@ohnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Nancy A. Vecchiarelli**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 W. Superior Ave.,  
Cleveland, OH 44113  
Tel: (216) 357-7130 Fax: (216) 357-7134

**Nancy A. Vecchiarelli**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Cincinnati 1977 JD  
Began Service: April 20, 1998  
Term Expires: April 20, 2006



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas J. Parino, Ohio Court of Appeals, Eighth District (1977-1979)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Ohio, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1986-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hahn, Loeser & Parks (1979-1986)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Nancy A. Vecchiarelli** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** Anthony J. Celebrezzi Inn of Courts; Federal Bar Association; Justinian Forum; Ohio Womens Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Zoltan Hargitai** ..... (216) 357-7130  
 Law Clerk **Kevin Smith** ..... (216) 357-7130  
 Courtroom Deputy **Wanda F. Golden** ..... (216) 357-7130  
 E-mail: [wanda\\_f\\_golden@ohnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:wanda_f_golden@ohnd.uscourts.gov)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge George J. Limbert**  
 Thomas D. Lambros Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 125 Market St., Rm. 229, Youngstown, OH 44503-1780  
 Tel: (330) 743-2987 Fax: (330) 746-8609  
 E-mail: [George\\_Limbert@ohnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:George_Limbert@ohnd.uscourts.gov)

**George J. Limbert**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Case Western 1965 JD, 1971 LLM  
 Began Service: November 8, 1999  
 Term Expires: November 7, 2007  
 Political Affiliation: Republican



**Government:** Boardman Township Trustee, County of Mahoning, Ohio (1998-1999)

**Judicial:** Common Pleas Judge, Mahoning County (1995-1996)  
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1965-1995); Private Practice (1997-1999)

**Current Memberships:** Mahoning County Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Susan A. Burns** ..... (330) 743-2987  
 E-mail: [Susan\\_Burns@ohnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:Susan_Burns@ohnd.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Youngstown State 1992 BS; Akron 1996 JD  
 Law Clerk **Karen Marshall** ..... (330) 743-2987  
 E-mail: [karen\\_marshall@ohnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:karen_marshall@ohnd.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Wheeling Jesuit 2000 BA; Akron 2004 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Anita A. Schenker** ..... (330) 746-1163  
 E-mail: [Anita\\_A\\_Schenker@ohnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:Anita_A_Schenker@ohnd.uscourts.gov) Fax: (330) 746-2027

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William H. Baughman, Jr.**  
 Carl B. Stokes U.S. Court House, 801 West Superior Avenue, Suite 10-A, Cleveland, OH 44113-1846  
 Tel: (216) 357-7220

**William H. Baughman, Jr.**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Notre Dame 1974 JD  
 Began Service: February 15, 2000  
 Term Expires: February 15, 2008  
**Academic:** Adjunct Faculty, Cleveland-Marshall College of Law, Cleveland State University  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Roger Kiley, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1974-1975)  
**Legal Practice:** Partner, Weston, Hurd, Fallon, Paisley & Howley, LLP (1985-2000)  
**Current Memberships:** Cleveland Bar Association

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William H. Baughman, Jr. continued**

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Steven J. Kurdziel** ..... (216) 357-7220  
 Education: Georgetown 1975 BA; Cleveland State 1980 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Jack F. Wohl** ..... (216) 357-7220  
 Judicial Assistant **Gudrun Swoboda Gazzo** ..... (216) 357-7220

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) David S. Perelman**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Courthouse, 801 West Superior Avenue, Room 11A, Cleveland, OH 44113-1844  
 Tel: (216) 357-7140 Fax: (216) 357-7145  
 E-mail: [David\\_S\\_Perelman@ohnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:David_S_Perelman@ohnd.uscourts.gov)

**David S. Perelman**  
 Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Education: Case Western 1958  
 Began Service: September 14, 1979

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Fran M. Gote** ..... (216) 357-7143  
 E-mail: [Fran\\_M\\_Gote@ohnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:Fran_M_Gote@ohnd.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Case Western 1984 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Jody Wilson** ..... (216) 357-7142  
 E-mail: [Jody\\_Wilson@ohnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:Jody_Wilson@ohnd.uscourts.gov)  
 Judicial Assistant **Sandra L. George** ..... (216) 357-7141  
 E-mail: [Sandra\\_L\\_George@ohnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:Sandra_L_George@ohnd.uscourts.gov)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Kenneth S. McHargh**

Carl B. Stokes United States Courthouse, 801 West Superior Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44113-1849  
 Tel: (216) 357-7230 Fax: (216) 357-7234

**Kenneth S. McHargh**  
 Magistrate Judge

Education: Wooster 1966 BA; Connecticut 1974 JD  
 Began Service: March 2004

**Government:** Deputy Chief, Criminal Division, Northern District of Ohio, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-2004)

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Ohio

Howard M. Metzenbaum U.S. Courthouse, 201 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44114  
 Tel: (216) 615-4300 Tel: (330) 489-4779 (PACER)  
 Tel: (800) 579-5735 (Toll Free PACER) Tel: (330) 489-4731 (VCIS)  
 Tel: (330) 489-4771 (VCIS) Fax: (216) 615-4364  
 Internet: [www.ohnb.uscourts.gov](http://www.ohnb.uscourts.gov)

**Number of Judgeships: 8**

**Court Staff**  
 Clerk of Court **Kenneth J. Hirz** ..... (216) 615-4300  
 Fax: (216) 615-4364

### Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Randolph Baxter

3002 Key Tower, 127 Public Square, Cleveland, OH 44114-1309  
 Tel: (216) 615-4300 Fax: (216) 522-4791

**Randolph Baxter**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Tuskegee 1967 BS; Akron 1974 JD  
 Began Service: December 16, 1985  
 Term Expires: December 15, 2013

**Academic:** Instructor, Kent State University (1974-1978); Adjunct Professor, University of Akron School of Law (1989-1998)

**Government:** Courts Planner, Summit County Criminal Justice Commission (1973-1976); Deputy Director, Public Service Commission (1976-1978); Assistant Attorney, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1978-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1971)

**Current Memberships:** Akron Barristers Club; American Bankruptcy Institute; Commercial Law League of America; Federal Bar Association; National Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Daryl Dorsey** ..... (216) 615-4300  
 E-mail: [daryl\\_dorsey@ohnb.uscourts.gov](mailto:daryl_dorsey@ohnb.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Morgan State BA; Baltimore JD  
 Law Clerk **John Park** ..... (216) 615-4300

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard L. Speer

113 U.S. Courthouse, 1716 Spielbusch Ave., Toledo, OH 43624-1347  
 Tel: (419) 259-7559 Fax: (419) 259-7479

**Richard L. Speer**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Ohio Northern 1963 BS, 1966 JD  
 Began Service: 1975

**Academic:** Instructor in Real Estate Law, Terra Technical College (1972-1996)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1967-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1969-1970); Private Practice (1970-1975)

**Current Memberships:** Lucas County Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association; Ottawa County Bar Association; Toledo Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Eric R. Neuman** ..... (419) 259-7559  
 Education: Toledo 1998 JD  
 Secretary **Cheryl Kahler** ..... (419) 259-7559

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Pat E. Morgenstern-Clarren

Howard M. Metzenbaum U.S. Courthouse, 201 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44114-1235  
 Tel: (216) 615-4422 Fax: (216) 615-4361

**Pat E. Morgenstern-Clarren**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Michigan 1974 AB; Case Western 1977 JD; London School Econ (UK) 1979 LLM  
 Began Service: December 1, 1995  
 Term Expires: December 1, 2009

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Jack Grant Day, Court of Appeals of Ohio, Eighth District (1977-1978)

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Pat E. Morgenstern-Clarren *continued*

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit (1999-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Hahn Loeser & Parks (1979-1987); Partner, Hahn Loeser & Parks (1987-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Law Institute; Cleveland Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Ohio State Bar Association; Ohio Women's Bar Association; William K. Thomas Inn of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mara Doganiero** ..... (216) 615-4425  
 Education: Case Western 1980 JD  
 Court Reporter **Greg Nunn** ..... (216) 615-4427  
 Judicial Assistant **Joyce Gordon** ..... (216) 615-4422

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marilyn Shea-Stonum

U.S. Courthouse & Federal Building, Two South Main Street, Suite 240, Akron, OH 44308  
 Tel: (330) 375-5780 Fax: (330) 375-5793

#### Marilyn Shea-Stonum

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Case Western 1975 JD  
 Began Service: 1994  
 Term Expires: 2008

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Frank J. Battisti (1975-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1984-1994)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Amy Furey-Ligan** ..... (330) 375-5780  
 Law Clerk **Lisa Napoli** ..... (330) 375-5780  
 Education: Akron 1994 JD  
 Law Clerk **Julie Zurn** ..... (330) 375-5780  
 Education: Ohio State 1996 JD

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mary Ann Whipple

U.S. Courthouse, 1716 Spielbusch Ave., Rm. 111, Toledo, OH 43624  
 Tel: (419) 259-6327 Fax: (419) 259-3836

#### Mary Ann Whipple

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
 Education: Michigan 1977 AB; Stanford 1981 JD  
 Began Service: May 1, 2001  
 Term Expires: May 30, 2015

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Fuller & Henry, LTD (1981-2001)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Ohio State Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan; Toledo Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Karen Defercq** ..... (419) 259-6327  
 Secretary **Andrea Heller** ..... (419) 259-6327

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Russ Kendig**  
 Frank T. Bow Federal Building, 201 Cleveland Avenue, SW,  
 Canton, OH 44702  
 Tel: (330) 489-4430 Fax: (330) 489-4558  
 E-mail: ordersk@ohnb.uscourts.gov

**Russ Kendig**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1957  
 Education: Northwestern 1980 BS; Ohio State 1984 JD  
 Began Service: February 28, 2001

**Academic:** Instructor, Walsh College (1994-1995)

**Government:** Special Counsel, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1991-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Krugliak, Wilkins, Griffiths & Dougherty Co., LPA (1984-1995); Lovells (1995-1996); Ross, Kendig & Arnold, Ltd. (1997-1998); Day, Ketterer, Raley, Wright & Rybolt, Ltd. (1999-2001)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Ohio State Bar Association; Stark County Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Catherine Lowman** ..... (330) 489-4431 ext. 6132  
 Education: Akron 1991 BS, 2001 JD, 2002 MBA  
 Law Clerk **Aaron Ridenbaugh** ..... (330) 489-4431 ext. 6133  
 E-mail: Aaron\_Ridenbaugh@ohnb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Ohio State 1998 BA, 2003 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur I. Harris**  
 Howard M. Metzenbaum U.S. Courthouse, 201 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44114-1235  
 Tel: (216) 615-4405 Fax: (216) 615-4362

**Arthur I. Harris**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: September 15, 1957  
 Education: Cornell 1979 AB; Michigan 1982 JD  
 Began Service: October 7, 2002  
 Term Expires: October 2016

**Clerks:** Law Clerk, District Judge John M. Manos, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1982-1984)  
**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern Division, Civil Division, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1984-2002)

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Charles Canter** ..... (216) 615-4404  
 Education: Vanderbilt 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Loren Messerly** ..... (216) 615-4405  
 Education: J Reuben Clark Law 2003 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Stephanie Zelman-Thanasiu** ..... (216) 615-4402

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Kay Woods**  
 Nathaniel R. Jones Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 10 East Commerce Street, Youngstown, OH 44503  
 Tel: (330) 746-7027 Fax: (330) 746-0480  
 E-mail: kay\_woods@ohnb.uscourts.gov

**Kay Woods**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: May 14, 1952  
 Education: Bowling Green State BSEd; Ohio State JD  
 Began Service: July 8, 2004  
 Term Expires: July 2018

#### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Kay Woods *continued*

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Daniel M. Syphard** ..... (330) 746-7027 ext. 4202  
 E-mail: dan\_syphard@ohnb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Cincinnati BA; Duquesne JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Joanna M. Armstrong** ..... (330) 746-7027 ext. 4200  
 E-mail: joanna\_armstrong@ohnb.uscourts.gov

### United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio

260 Joseph P. Kinney U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215  
 Tel: (614) 719-3000 Tel: (614) 469-6990 (PACER)  
 Tel: (800) 710-4939 (Toll Free PACER) Fax: (614) 719-3500  
 Internet: www.ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 13

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Adams, Athens, Belmont, Brown, Butler, Champaign, Clark, Clermont, Clinton, Coshocton, Darke, Delaware, Fairfield, Fayette, Franklin, Gallia, Greene, Guernsey, Hamilton, Harrison, Highland, Hocking, Jackson, Jefferson, Knox, Lawrence, Licking, Logan, Madison, Meigs, Miami, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Morrow, Muskingum, Noble, Perry, Pickaway, Pike, Preble, Ross, Scioto, Shelby, Union, Vinton, Warren and Washington

#### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **James Bonini** ..... (614) 719-3500  
 Education: Indiana (PA) 1986 BA; USC 1988 MPA Fax: (614) 719-3037  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Terry T. Dienlein** ..... (614) 719-3500  
 Fax: (614) 719-3037  
 Division Manager-Cincinnati **Karen F. Jones** ..... (513) 564-7500  
 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 E. Fifth St., Cincinnati, OH 45202  
 Fax: (513) 564-7505  
 Division Manager - Columbus **Tammy Tornus** ..... (614) 719-3000  
 Fax: (614) 719-3500  
 Division Manager-Dayton **Marykaye Budge** ..... (937) 512-1660  
 Federal Bldg., 200 W. Second St., Dayton, OH 45402  
 Fax: (937) 512-1659  
 Chief Pretrial Services Officer **Holly High** ..... (614) 719-3080  
 Fax: (614) 469-2484  
 Chief Probation Officer **Patrick Crowley** ..... (513) 564-7575  
 Fax: (513) 564-7587

#### Chambers of Chief Judge Sandra S. Beckwith

Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 E. Fifth St., Ste. 810, Cincinnati, OH 45202  
 Tel: (513) 564-7610 Fax: (513) 564-7617  
 E-mail: Sandra\_Beckwith@ohsd.uscourts.gov

#### Sandra S. Beckwith

Chief Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Cincinnati 1965 BA, 1968 JD  
 Began Service: February 21, 1992  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** County Commissioner, County of Hamilton, Ohio (1989-1992)

**Judicial:** Judge, Hamilton County Municipal Court (1977-1979); Judge, Hamilton County Municipal Court (1982-1987); Judge, Ohio Court of Common Pleas (1987-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (with Charles L. Shank) (1969-1977); Private Practice (1979-1981); Associate, Graydon, Head & Ritchy (1989-1992)



#### Chambers of Chief Judge Sandra S. Beckwith *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Judges Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Circuit Bar Association; Federal Judges Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Laurie Nicholson** ..... (513) 564-7610  
 E-mail: laurie\_nicholson@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Michigan 1979 JD  
 Law Clerk **Patrick F. Smith** ..... (513) 564-7610  
 E-mail: Patrick\_Smith@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Toledo 1997 JD  
 Senior Career Law Clerk **Monte G. Smith** ..... (513) 564-7610  
 E-mail: Monte\_Smith@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Ohio State 1990 JD  
 Court Reporter **Maryann Ranz** ..... (513) 564-7626  
 E-mail: maryann\_ranz@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Fax: (513) 564-7627  
 Administrative Assistant **Trish Huschart** ..... (513) 564-7610  
 E-mail: trish\_huschart@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Administrative Assistant **Gail Seibert** ..... (513) 564-7610  
 E-mail: gail\_seibert@ohsd.uscourts.gov

#### Chambers of District Judge Susan J. Dlott

227 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 E. Fifth St., Cincinnati, OH 45202-3927  
 Tel: (513) 564-7630 Fax: (513) 564-7638  
 E-mail: susan\_dlott@ohsd.uscourts.gov

#### Susan J. Dlott

District Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Pennsylvania 1970 BA;  
 Boston U 1973 JD  
 Began Service: December 29, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Academic:** Vice President (part-time), Platt Manufacturing Corp. (1980)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Alvin I. Krenzler, Ohio Court of Appeals, Eighth District (1973-1974)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Ohio, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1975-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Graydon, Head & Ritchey (1979-1981); Partner, Graydon, Head & Ritchey (1981-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Dayton Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association; Potter Stewart Inn of the American Inns of Court; Sixth Circuit Judicial Conference

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Melinda Cupps** ..... (513) 564-7630  
 E-mail: melinda\_cupps@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Virginia 2002 JD  
 Law Clerk **Selena Kyle** ..... (513) 564-7630  
 E-mail: selena\_kyle@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Stanford 2002 JD  
 Court Reporter **Betty Schwab** ..... (513) 564-7630  
 E-mail: betty\_schwab@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Adminstrative Assistant **Vicki Penley** ..... (513) 564-7630  
 E-mail: vicki\_penley@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Cincinnati BS

#### Judicial Yellow Book

#### Chambers of District Judge Edmund A. Sargus, Jr.

Joseph P. Kinney U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215-2823  
 Tel: (614) 719-3240 Fax: (614) 469-2578  
 E-mail: edmund\_sargus@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Edmund A. Sargus, Jr.**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
 Education: Brown 1975 AB;  
 Case Western 1978 JD  
 Began Service: August 23, 1996  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Government:** Solicitor, City of Bethesda, Ohio (1978-1982); Solicitor, City of Flushing, Ohio (1978-1982); Solicitor, City of Powhatan Point, Ohio (1978-1993); Chairman, Saint Clairsville Board of Zoning (1982-1988); Member, Saint Clairsville City Council (1987-1991); Law Director, City of Bellaire, Ohio (1990-1993); Special Counsel to the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1979-1993); United States Attorney, Southern District of Ohio, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cinque, Bunker, Linch, Gromen & White (1978-1979); Associate, Stanley G. Burech, Attorney at Law (1980-1983); Partner, Burech & Sargus (1983-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Belmont County Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Lisa Macias** ..... (614) 719-3240  
 E-mail: lisa\_macias@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Steubenville 1992 BA; Capital 1996 JD  
 Law Clerk **Elizabeth Preston** ..... (614) 719-3240  
 E-mail: elizabeth\_preston@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Ohio State 1989 BA; Capital 1994 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Andy F. Quisumbing** ..... (614) 719-3240  
 E-mail: andy\_quisumbing@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Ohio 1977 MA  
 Secretary **Debra A. Hepler** ..... (614) 719-3240  
 E-mail: debra\_a\_hepler@ohsd.uscourts.gov

#### Chambers of District Judge Algenon L. Marbly

Joseph P. Kinney U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Blvd., Room 319, Columbus, OH 43215  
 Tel: (614) 719-3260 Fax: (614) 719-3264  
 E-mail: Algenon\_Marbly@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Algenon L. Marbly**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
 Education: North Carolina 1976 BA; Northwestern 1979 JD  
 Began Service: November 11, 1997  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Criminal Law and Procedure, Northeastern Illinois University (1985-1986); Adjunct Professor of Trial Advocacy, Capital University Law School (1995)

**Government:** Assistant General Counsel, Office of the Regional Attorney, United States Department of Health and Human Services, Region V (1980-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, James D. Montgomery and Associates (1979-1981); Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease (1986-1991); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease (1991-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Columbus Bar Association; National Bar Association; National Institute of Trial Advocacy; Ohio State Bar Association

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of District Judge Algenon L. Marbley** *continued*

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Emily Schlesinger** ..... (614) 719-3260  
     Education: Vanderbilt 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Justin Letts** ..... (614) 719-3260  
     Education: Duke 2004 JD  
 Deputy Clerk **Betty Clark** ..... (614) 719-3260  
     E-mail: Betty\_Clark@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Secretary **Cherida West** ..... (614) 719-3260  
     E-mail: Cherida\_West@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas M. Rose**

Federal Bldg., 200 W. Second St., Rm. 910, Dayton, OH 45402  
 Tel: (937) 512-1600 Fax: (937) 512-1610  
 E-mail: chambers\_rose@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Thomas M. Rose**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Ohio 1970 BS; Cincinnati 1973 JD  
 Began Service: June 21, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant Prosecutor, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Greene, Ohio (1973-1975); Chief Juvenile Court Referee, Juvenile Division, Greene County Common Pleas Court (1976-1977); Chief Assistant in Charge, Civil Division, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Greene, Ohio (1978-1991)

**Judicial:** Judge, Greene County Common Pleas Court (1991-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Nicholas Carrera Law Office (1973-1975); Partner, DeWine & Rose Attorneys at Law (1975-1976); Partner, DeWine, Schenck & Rose Attorneys at Law (1978-1991)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joseph A. Brossart** ..... (937) 512-1600  
     E-mail: joseph\_brossart@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Notre Dame 1998 JD  
 Law Clerk **Robert E. Buerger** ..... (937) 512-1600  
     E-mail: robert\_buerger@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Cincinnati 1967 BSEE; Dayton 2000 JD;  
     Wright State 1997 MHum  
 Courtroom Deputy **Jeffrey Garey** ..... (937) 512-1600  
     E-mail: jeffrey\_garey@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Dayton 1986 BS  
 Administrative Assistant **Doris J. Evers** ..... (937) 512-1600  
     E-mail: doris\_evers@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Gregory L. Frost**

Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard,  
 Room 349, Columbus, OH 43215  
 Tel: (614) 719-3300 Fax: (614) 719-3305  
 E-mail: greg\_frost@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Gregory L. Frost**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: April 17, 1949  
 Education: Wittenberg 1971 BA;  
 Ohio Northern 1974 JD  
 Began Service: March 19, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Instructor, Ohio Judicial College; Instructor, Ohio Continuing Legal Education Institute; Instructor, Licking County Peace Officers Training Academy

**Government:** Assistant County Prosecutor, Office of the Prosecutor, County of Licking, Ohio (1974-1978)

**Chambers of District Judge Gregory L. Frost** *continued*

**Judicial:** Judge, Licking County Municipal Court (1983-1990); Judge, Licking County Commons Pleas Court (1990-2003)  
**Legal Practice:** Partner, Schaller, Frost, Hostetter & Campbell (1978-1983)  
**Nonprofit:** President, Licking County Bar Association (1999)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Aimee Hathaway** ..... (614) 719-3302  
     E-mail: Aimee\_Hathaway@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Ohio State 2002 JD

Law Clerk **Shawn K. Judge** ..... (614) 719-3303

E-mail: Shawn\_Judge@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Ohio State 1998 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Scott Miller** ..... (614) 719-3014

E-mail: scott\_e\_miller@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Gina Wells** ..... (614) 719-3225

Administrative Assistant **Kristin Sherrard** ..... (614) 719-3300

E-mail: kristin\_sherrard@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Michael H. Watson**

Joseph P. Kinneary Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard,  
 Columbus, OH 43215  
 Tel: (614) 719-3280 Fax: (614) 719-3294

**Michael H. Watson**

District Judge

Date of Birth: November 7, 1956  
 Education: Ohio State BA; Capital JD

Began Service: October 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Judge, Franklin County Common Pleas Court (1996-2003); Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals, Tenth District (2003-2004)

**Current Memberships:** Columbus Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge John D. Holschuh**

109 Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard,  
 Columbus, OH 43215-9479  
 Tel: (614) 719-3310 Fax: (614) 719-3510  
 E-mail: john\_d\_holschuh@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**John D. Holschuh**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926  
 Education: Miami U (OH) 1948 BA;  
 Cincinnati 1951 JD  
 Began Service: June 1, 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Chambers of Senior Judge John D. Holschuh** *continued*

Law Clerk **Lisa M. Woodward** ..... (614) 719-3310  
     E-mail: Lisa\_Woodward@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Central Michigan 1984 BS;  
     Capital 1999 JD  
 Secretary **Mary F. Jones** ..... (614) 719-3310  
     E-mail: Mary\_Jones@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge S. Arthur Spiegel**

838 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 E. Fifth St.,  
 Cincinnati, OH 45202  
 Tel: (513) 564-7620 Fax: (513) 564-7627

**S. Arthur Spiegel**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: October 24, 1920

Education: Cincinnati 1942 BA; Harvard 1948 LLB

Began Service: June 5, 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Lecturer, University of Cincinnati College of Law (1970-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kasfir & Chafie (1948-1952); Associate, Benedict, Bartlett & Shepard (1952-1953); Partner, Gould & Spiegel (1954-1959); Partner, Cohen, Baron, Druffel & Hogan (1961); Partner, Cohen, Todd, Kite & Spiegel (1966-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Cincinnati Lawyers Club; Federal Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Keith Syler** ..... (513) 564-7620  
     Education: Cincinnati 2001 JD

Law Clerk **Eric W. Young** ..... (513) 564-7620

Secretary **Marianne Shore-Kuhn** ..... (513) 564-7620

Secretary **Diana Wykoff** ..... (513) 564-7620

**Chambers of Senior Judge George C. Smith**

101 Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Blvd.,  
 Columbus, OH 43215  
 Tel: (614) 719-3220 Fax: (614) 469-5418  
 E-mail: george\_c\_smith@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**George C. Smith**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Ohio State 1957 BA, 1959 JD

Began Service: 1987

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican



**Academic:** Judge in Residence, University of Cincinnati College of Law

**Government:** Clerk, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1956-1957); Clerk, Governor C. William O'Neill (OH), Office of the Governor, State of Ohio; Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, State of Ohio (1959-1962); Executive Assistant, Mayor Ralph S. Locher (D-OH), Office of the Mayor, City of Columbus, Ohio (1962-1964); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1964); Chief Counsel, State of Ohio (1965-1970); Prosecuting Attorney, State of Ohio (1971-1980)

**Judicial:** Judge, Franklin County Municipal Court (1980-1985); Judge, Franklin County Common Pleas Court (1985-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Columbus Bar Association; Columbus Bar Foundation; Federal Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge James L. Graham**

169 Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Blvd.,  
 Columbus, OH 43215  
 Tel: (614) 719-3200 Fax: (614) 469-2880

**James L. Graham**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939

Education: Ohio State 1962 BA, 1962 JD

Began Service: 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Chairman, Ohio Board of Bar Examiners (1969-1974); Chairman, Development Commission (1972-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Crabbe, Brown, Jones, Potts & Schmidt (1962-1969); Partner, Graham, Dutro, Nemeth (and predecessor firms) (1969-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; Columbus Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jason Everetts** ..... (614) 719-3200  
     Education: Ohio State 2000 JD

Law Clerk **Thomas N. McCormick** ..... (614) 719-3200

Education: Wisconsin 2002 JD

Career Law Clerk **Karen Martin** ..... (614) 719-3200

Education: Ohio State 1975 BA, 1978 JD

(continued on next page)

<b>Chambers of Senior Judge James L. Graham</b> <i>continued</i>
Secretary <b>Wendy Swartz</b> ..... (614) 719-3200
 <b>Chambers of Senior Judge Walter H. Rice</b>
909 Federal Bldg., 200 W. Second St., Dayton, OH 45402
Tel: (937) 512-1500 Fax: (937) 512-1522
E-mail: walter_rice@ohsd.uscourts.gov
 <b>Walter H. Rice</b>
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1937
Education: Northwestern 1958 BA; Columbia 1962 JD, 1962 MBA
Began Service: June 4, 1980
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
 <b>Academic:</b> Adjunct Professor of Business, Wright State University (1975-1976); Adjunct Professor, University of Dayton School of Law (1976-1996)
 <b>Government:</b> Assistant County Prosecutor, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Montgomery, Ohio (1964-1966); First Assistant County Prosecutor, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Montgomery, Ohio (1969)
 <b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Municipal Court (1970-1971); Judge, Ohio Court of Common Pleas (1971-1980)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Law Clerk, Third National Bank (1962-1963); Gallon & Miller (1966-1969)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> Dayton Bar Association; Federal Bar Association
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Paul Lacouture</b> ..... (937) 512-1500
Education: Dayton 1980 JD
Law Clerk <b>Tshaka Randall</b> ..... (937) 512-1500
Education: Pennsylvania 2002 JD
Secretary <b>Shirley Cobb</b> ..... (937) 512-1500
 <b>Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Michael R. Merz</b>
Federal Building, 200 West Second Street, Room 505, Dayton, OH 45402
Tel: (937) 512-1550 Fax: (937) 512-1650
E-mail: michael_merz@ohsd.uscourts.gov
 <b>Michael R. Merz</b>
Chief Magistrate Judge
Date of Birth: 1945
Education: Harvard 1967 AB, 1970 JD
Began Service: November 21, 1984
Term Expires: November 20, 2008
Political Affiliation: Republican
 <b>Academic:</b> Adjunct Professor, University of Dayton (1980-1999)
 <b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Dayton Municipal Court (1977-1984)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Smith & Schnacke (1970-1977)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Dayton Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Ohio State Bar Association
 <b>Staff</b>
Career Law Clerk <b>Patricia A. Zimmer</b> ..... (937) 512-1550
Education: Dayton 1984 JD
Death Penalty Law Clerk <b>Janice R. Konya</b> ..... (937) 512-1550
E-mail: jan_konya@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Dayton 1997 JD
Death Penalty Law Clerk <b>Stephanie L. Winquist</b> ..... (937) 512-1550
E-mail: stephanie_winquist@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Dayton 2002 JD



 <b>Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Michael R. Merz</b> <i>continued</i>
Secretary <b>Deanna Perry</b> ..... (937) 512-1550
E-mail: deanna_perry@ohsd.uscourts.gov
 <b>Chambers of Magistrate Judge Mark R. Abel</b>
Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Room 208, Columbus, OH 43215-2823
Tel: (614) 719-3370 Fax: (614) 719-3505
E-mail: Mark_Abel@ohsd.uscourts.gov
 <b>Mark R. Abel</b>
Magistrate Judge
Date of Birth: 1944
Education: Ohio 1966 BA; Ohio State 1969 JD
Began Service: May 1, 1971
Term Expires: May 2011
 <b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph Kinneary, United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio (1969-1971)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> Columbus Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Kelly Mihocik</b> ..... (614) 719-3371
E-mail: Kelly_Mihocik@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Capital 2004 JD
Law Clerk <b>Rachel Rubey</b> ..... (614) 719-3370
E-mail: Rachel_Rubey@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Ohio State 2003 JD
 <b>Chambers of Magistrate Judge Norah McCann King</b>
235 Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Blvd., Columbus, OH 43215-2823
Tel: (614) 719-3390 Fax: (614) 719-3399
E-mail: Norah_McCann_King@ohsd.uscourts.gov
 <b>Norah McCann King</b>
Magistrate Judge
Date of Birth: 1949
Education: Dominican U 1971 BA; Ohio State 1975 JD
Began Service: June 17, 1982
Term Expires: June 16, 2006
 <b>Academic:</b> Assistant Professor, Ohio State University (1980-1982)
 <b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph P. Kinneary, United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio (1975-1979)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Counsel, Frost, King, Freytag & Carpenter (1979-1982)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> Columbus Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Magistrate Judges
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Penny Barrick</b> ..... (614) 719-3390
Secretary <b>Carol Jo Barber</b> ..... (614) 719-3390
E-mail: Carol_Barber@ohsd.uscourts.gov

 <b>Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terence P. Kemp</b>
Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Room 172, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 719-3410 Fax: (614) 719-3420
E-mail: terry_kemp@ohsd.uscourts.gov
 <b>Terence P. Kemp</b>
Magistrate Judge
Date of Birth: 1953
Education: Brown 1974 BA; Virginia 1977 JD
Began Service: September 18, 1987
Term Expires: September 17, 2011
 <b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable Malcolm Muir, United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania (1977-1979)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Baker & Hostettler (1980-1987)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges' Association; Ohio State Bar Association
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Zachary M. Klein</b> ..... (614) 719-3410
Education: Ohio State 2001 BA; Capital 2004 JD
Pro se Clerk <b>Kimberly Hoffman</b> ..... (614) 719-3393
Education: Capital JD
Secretary <b>Peggy Bender</b> ..... (614) 719-3410
 <b>Chambers of Magistrate Judge Timothy S. Hogan</b>
706 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 E. Fifth St., Cincinnati, OH 45202-3905
Tel: (513) 564-7650 Fax: (513) 564-7663
E-mail: timothy_hogan@ohsd.uscourts.gov
 <b>Timothy S. Hogan</b>
Magistrate Judge
Date of Birth: 1941
Education: Dayton 1964 BA; Xavier (OH) 1968 MED; Salmon P Chase 1972 JD
Began Service: October 6, 1996
Term Expires: October 2012
Political Affiliation: Republican
 <b>Academic:</b> Instructor, Cincinnati College of Business Administration; Teacher, St. Gertrude School (1964-1965); Teacher, Summit County Day School (1965-1970)
 <b>Government:</b> Senior Assistant Prosecutor, City of Cincinnati, Ohio (1973-1981); Prosecutor and Solicitor, City of Madeira, Ohio (1975-1981)
 <b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Hamilton County Municipal Court (1981-1994); Judge, Hamilton Court of Common Pleas (1994-1996)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Rendigs, Fry, Kiely & Dennis (1971-1973)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> Bankers Club, Board of Governors; Central Clinic, Board of Trustees; Cincinnati Athletic Club; Cincinnati Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Potter Stewart Inn of Court; Warren G. Harding Society
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Courtney Bryan-Caron</b> ..... (513) 564-7650
E-mail: courtney_bryan_caron@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Case Western 1985 JD
Law Clerk <b>Karen Litkovitz</b> ..... (513) 564-7640
E-mail: karen_litkovitz@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cincinnati 1984 JD
Law Clerk <b>Hilda Rosenberg</b> ..... (513) 564-7650
Education: Maryland 1980 JD
Law Clerk <b>Linda E. Smith</b> ..... (513) 564-7650
E-mail: linda_e_smith@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Dayton 1995 JD
Law Clerk <b>Laura Welles Wilson</b> ..... (513) 564-7650
E-mail: laura_wilson@ohsd.uscourts.gov
Education: Cincinnati 1995 JD
Courtroom Deputy <b>Arthur Hill</b> ..... (513) 564-7650

 <b>Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sharon L. Ovington</b>
Federal Building, 200 West Second Street, Room 523, Dayton, OH 45402
Tel: (937) 512-1570
 <b>Sharon L. Ovington</b>
Magistrate Judge
Date of Birth: October 22, 1956
Education: Cincinnati 1978 BA; Dayton 1981 JD
Began Service: October 28, 2002
Term Expires: October 2010
 <b>Government:</b> Assistant County Prosecutor, Office of the Prosecutor, County of Montgomery, Ohio (1981-1988)
 <b>Judicial:</b> Referee, Montgomery County Common Pleas Court (1988-1992)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Bieser, Greer & Landis (1992-1994); Law Partner, Greger & Ovington (1995-2003)
 <b>Nonprofit:</b> Chairman, Civil Trial Practice Committee, Dayton Bar Association; Member, Alternative Dispute Committee, Ohio Bar Association
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Michael B. McShea</b> ..... (937) 512-1570
Education: Dayton 1989 JD
Judicial Assistant <b>Connie Berry</b> ..... (937) 512-1570
Courtroom Deputy <b>Rose Plummer</b> ..... (937) 512-1570
 <b>Chambers of Magistrate Judge Timothy S. Black</b>
716 Potter Stewart Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202
Tel: (513) 564-7640 Fax: (513) 564-7644
 <b>Timothy S. Black</b>
Magistrate Judge
Began Service: May 1, 2004
Term Expires: May 2012
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Kimberly Eversole</b> ..... (513) 564-7640
Law Clerk <b>Emily Shinn</b> ..... (513) 564-7640
 <b>United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Ohio</b>
120 West Third Street, Dayton, OH 45402
Tel: (937) 225-2516 Tel: (937) 225-7561 (PACER)
Tel: (800) 793-7003 (Toll Free PACER)
Tel: (937) 225-2544 (Dayton & Cincinnati VCIS)
Tel: (800) 726-1004 (Dayton & Cincinnati Toll Free VCIS)
Tel: (937) 225-2562 (Columbus VCIS)
Tel: (800) 726-1006 (Columbus Toll Free VCIS) Fax: (937) 225-2954
Internet: www.ohsb.uscourts.gov
 <b>Number of Judgeships: 10</b>
 <b>Court Staff</b>
Clerk of Court <b>Michael D. Webb</b> ..... (937) 225-2516
Education: Otterbein 1973 BA
Deputy-in-Charge - Cincinnati <b>Kenneth Jordan</b> ..... (513) 684-2572
Atrium Two, Ste. 800, 221 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati, OH 45202
Deputy-in-Charge - Columbus <b>Keith Brown</b> ..... (614) 469-6638
170 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43215
Education: Capital BA
Deputy-in-Charge - Dayton <b>Sylvia Moseley</b> ..... (937) 225-2516
Fax: (937) 225-7574

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Thomas F. Waldron**

120 W. Third St., Dayton, OH 45402  
Tel: (937) 225-2516

**Thomas F. Waldron**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Cincinnati 1967 JD  
Began Service: July 8, 1985  
Term Expires: 2013

**Academic:** Instructor, University of Dayton

**Current Memberships:** Dayton Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Neil Berman** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 336  
Education: Miami 1992 BA; Toledo 1995 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Joni Behnken** ..... (937) 225-2516

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Vincent Aug, Jr.**

Atrium Two, 221 East Fourth Street, Suite 800,  
Cincinnati, OH 45202-4133  
Tel: (513) 684-2572 ext. 132  
E-mail: vincent\_aug@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**J. Vincent Aug, Jr.**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Georgetown 1968 BA; Cincinnati 1973 JD  
Began Service: 1988  
Term Expires: 2016

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation (1973-1974)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge (1976-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Nieman, Aug, Elder & Jacobs (1974-1976)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Carolyn Buffington** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 125  
E-mail: carolyn\_buffington@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Miami U (OH) 1978 BA, 1980 MS;  
Cincinnati 1985 JD  
Law Clerk **Jane E. Miller** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 132  
E-mail: jane\_miller@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Richmond 1992 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Charles M. Caldwell**

170 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43215-2403  
Tel: (614) 469-6638 ext. 260 Fax: (614) 469-5506  
E-mail: charles\_caldwell@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Charles M. Caldwell**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: Evansville 1976 BS; Northwestern 1979 JD  
Began Service: May 26, 1993  
Term Expires: May 25, 2007

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Bankruptcy Division, Administrative Office of the United States Courts (1986-1988); Assistant United States Trustee, Southern District of Ohio, United States Department of Justice (1988-1993)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Charles M. Caldwell** continued**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andria M. Harraway** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 261  
E-mail: andria\_harraway@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Ohio 2000 BS; Tulane 2004 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Judith H. Murray** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 260  
E-mail: judith\_murray@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jeffery P. Hopkins**

Atrium Two, 221 E. Fourth St., Ste. 800, Cincinnati, OH 45202  
Tel: (513) 684-2572 ext. 146 Fax: (513) 357-5420  
E-mail: Jeffery\_Hopkins@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Jeffery P. Hopkins**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1960  
Education: Ohio State 1985 JD;  
Bowdoin 1982 AB  
Began Service: 1996  
Term Expires: 2010

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Cincinnati

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Alan E. Norris, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1985-1987)

**Corporate:** Law Department, The Timken Company (1985)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Ohio, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H. W. Bush Administration (1990-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Squire, Sanders & Dempsey (1987-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Cincinnati Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Richard B. Jones** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 145  
E-mail: Richard\_Jones@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Toledo 1996 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Patricia Francis** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 146  
E-mail: Patricia\_Francis@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge John E. Hoffman, Jr.**

170 North High Street, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 469-6638 ext. 283 Fax: (614) 469-2218  
E-mail: john\_hoffman@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**John E. Hoffman, Jr.**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1959  
Education: Ohio State 1983 JD  
Began Service: February 25, 2000  
Term Expires: February 24, 2014

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lisa Diem** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 248  
Education: Anderson U 1991 BA;  
Ohio Northern 1996 JD  
Law Clerk **Susan Fischer** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 249  
E-mail: susan\_fischer@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cincinnati 1981 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Lawrence S. Walter**

120 West Third Street, Dayton, OH 45402  
Tel: (937) 225-2516 ext. 307

**Lawrence S. Walter**  
Bankruptcy Judge**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jessica Baxley** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 307  
Law Clerk **Colleen R. Militello** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 360  
Education: Dayton 1996 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Vickie Hensley** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 345

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Burton Perlman**

Atrium Two, 221 E. Fourth St., Ste. 800, Cincinnati, OH 45202  
Tel: (513) 684-2572 ext. 131 Fax: (513) 684-6008

**Burton Perlman**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1924  
Education: Yale 1944 BE, 1944 ME; Michigan 1952 LLB  
Began Service: 1976

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Cincinnati College of Law

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court (1971-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1952-1958); Private Practice (1958-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1944-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Timothy W. Hoffmann** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 126  
E-mail: Timothy\_Hoffmann@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Dayton 2003 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Gail Curtis** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 131  
E-mail: gail\_curtis@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) William A. Clark**

120 West Third Street, Dayton, OH 45402  
Tel: (937) 225-2516 ext. 301 Fax: (937) 225-7212  
E-mail: waclark@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**William A. Clark**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: Michigan 1950 AB, 1952 JD  
Began Service: April 30, 1985  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, Montgomery County Court, Dayton OH (1958-1962)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1954-1985); Associate, Frank J. Svoboda (1957-1973); Partner, Legler, Lang & Kuhns (1973-1982); Partner, Pickrel, Schaeffer & Ebeling (1982-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1952-1954)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Dayton Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joseph T. Phillips** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 366  
E-mail: josephphillips@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cincinnati 2001 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Sue D. Herbert** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 301  
E-mail: sueherbert@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Donald E. Calhoun, Jr.**

170 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43215-2403  
Tel: (614) 469-6638 ext. 240 Fax: (614) 469-5508

**Donald E. Calhoun, Jr.**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1926

Education: Ohio State 1949 BA, 1951 JD

Began Service: May 2, 1985

Term Expires: April 2006

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1951-1968); Partner, Folkerth, Calhoun, Webster, Maurer & O'Brien (1968-1982); Partner, Guren, Merritt, Feibel, Sogg & Cohen (1982-1984); Counsel, Lane, Alton & Horst (1984-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1944-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Columbus Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lisa Diem** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 241  
E-mail: lisa\_diem@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Dixie Fulton** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 240  
E-mail: dixie\_fulton@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma**

U.S. Courthouse, 101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401  
P.O. Box 607, Muskogee, OK 74402  
Tel: (918) 684-7920 Fax: (918) 684-7902  
Internet: www.oked.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 2

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Carter, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Hughes, Johnson, Latimer, Le Flore, Love, Marshall, McCurtain, McIntosh, Murray, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pontotoc, Pushmataha, Seminole, Sequoyah and Wagoner

**Court Staff**

Clerk **William B. Guthrie** ..... (918) 684-7920  
Chief Deputy Clerk **David L. McElvania** ..... (918) 684-7920  
Chief Probation Officer **Kelly Garrett** ..... (918) 687-2366  
Fax: (918) 687-2369  
Systems Administrator **Susan Schwabe** ..... (918) 684-7920  
Financial Specialist **Susan Gilmartin** ..... (918) 684-7920  
Personnel Specialist **Tami Collins** ..... (918) 684-7920  
Court Reporter **Martha Butler** ..... (918) 684-7935  
Court Reporter **Karla McWhorter** ..... (918) 684-7936

**Chambers of Chief Judge James Hardy Payne**

200 U.S. Courthouse, 101 N. Fifth St., Muskogee, OK 74401  
P.O. Box 2459, Muskogee, OK 74402-2549  
Tel: (918) 684-7940 Fax: (918) 684-7941

**James Hardy Payne**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Oklahoma 1963 BS, 1966 JD

Began Service: December 17, 2001

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Oklahoma, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Chief Judge James Hardy Payne** *continued*

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma (1988-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Sandlin & Payne (1973-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1966-1970); United States Air Force Reserve (1971-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Muskogee County Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jami Antonisse** ..... (918) 684-7940

Law Clerk **Gail Jacobs Seward** ..... (918) 684-7940

Education: Oklahoma 1985 BA, 1989 JD

Secretary **Linda Ambrose** ..... (918) 684-7940

**Chambers of District Judge Ronald A. White**

P.O. Box 1009, Muskogee, OK 74402

Tel: (918) 684-7965 Fax: (918) 684-7966

**Ronald A. White**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1961

Education: Oklahoma 1983 BA, 1986 JD

Began Service: October 6, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson (1986-2003)

**Current Memberships:** Oklahoma Bar Association; American Inns of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kevin L. Smith** ..... (918) 684-7965

Education: Oklahoma City 1984 JD

Secretary **Teresa A. Campbell** ..... (918) 684-7965

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Kimberly E. West**

101 N. Fifth St., Muskogee, OK 74401

P.O. Box 2999, Muskogee, OK 74402-2999

Tel: (918) 684-7930 Fax: (918) 684-7931

**Kimberly E. West**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: April 22, 1958

Education: Oklahoma 1980 BA; Oklahoma City 1983 JD

Began Service: March 15, 2002

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Judicial:** Judge, Workers' Compensation Court (1990-1996)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kurt Anderson** ..... (918) 684-7930

Education: Oklahoma 1987 JD

Personal Secretary **Sally Winkle** ..... (918) 684-7930

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Steven P. Shredor**

101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401

Tel: (918) 684-7960

**Steven P. Shredor**

Magistrate Judge

**Chambers of Senior Judge Frank H. Seay**

400 U.S. Courthouse, 101 N. Fifth St., Muskogee, OK 74401

P.O. Box 828, Muskogee, OK 74402

Tel: (918) 684-7950

**Frank H. Seay**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1938

Education: Oklahoma 1961 BA, 1963 LLB

Began Service: November 5, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Assistant to the District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1963-1966); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1967-1968)

**Judicial:** Associate Judge, Oklahoma District Court (1968-1979); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma; Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2003)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1963-1966)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Muskogee County Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Seminole County Bar Association

**Staff**

Senior Law Clerk **Pat Keaney** ..... (918) 684-7950

Education: Tulsa 1985 JD

Law Clerk **Jan Cunningham** ..... (918) 684-7950

Secretary **Teresa Loyd** ..... (918) 684-7950

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, Fourth and Grand Avenue, Okmulgee, OK 74447

P.O. Box 1347, Okmulgee, OK 74447

Tel: (918) 758-0126 Tel: (918) 756-4812 (PACER)

Tel: (877) 377-1220 (PACER) Tel: (918) 756-8617 (VCIS)

Tel: (877) 377-1221 (VCIS) Fax: (918) 756-9248

Internet: www.okeb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 1****Court Staff**

Clerk Therese Butchot ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 221

E-mail: therese\_butchot@okeb.uscourts.gov

Education: Oklahoma 1984 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **C. Fred Burks** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 224

E-mail: fred\_burks@okeb.uscourts.gov

Education: Oklahoma State 1991 MBA

Systems Manager **Jeff Evans** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 229

Data Quality Analyst **Wanda J. Been** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 235

Operations Supervisor **Debra L. Anderson** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 228

Financial Administrator **David Grimmett** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 222

Education: Northeastern State 1988 BS

Intake Deputy **Delores LeDoux** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 239

Case Administrator **Sherry Arnold** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 234

Case Administrator **Tina Clark** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 236

Case Administrator **Cheryl Corley** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 238

Case Administrator **Judy Hares** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 270

Case Administrator **Cindi Howell** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 240

Case Administrator **Denise Morrow** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 242

Case Administrator **Margaret Prentice** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 225

Case Administrator **Susan Van Alstine** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 223

Education: Oklahoma State 1979 BA

System Administrator **Kelly Callicoat** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 237

Education: Langston 1999 BSE

Automation Support **Kyle Ritch** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 249

Law Clerk **Leah Marshall** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 233

Education: Tulsa 2003 JD

Judicial Assistant **Alexia Bible** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 226

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish**

206 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 111 W. Fourth St.,

Okmulgee, OK 74447

P.O. Box 1347, Okmulgee, OK 74447

Tel: (918) 758-0366 Fax: (918) 756-6928

**Tom R. Cornish**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Oklahoma State 1966 BS; Oklahoma 1968 JD; Virginia 1982 LLM

Began Service: February 8, 1994

Term Expires: February 2008

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

**Judicial:** Judge, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1977-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Leah Marshall** ..... (918) 758-0366

Electronic Court Recorder Operator

**Denise Morrow** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 242

Fax: (918) 756-9248

Judicial Assistant **Alexia Bible** ..... (918) 758-0366

**Chambers of Chief Judge Claire V. Eagan** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1978-1981); Shareholder, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1982-1998); Director and Executive Committee Member, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1991-1998)

**Nonprofit:** President, Tulsa Women Lawyers Association (2000-2002)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, Fellow; American Inns of Court, Council Oak Chapter; Judicial Committee on Defender Services; Tulsa Women Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy **Johanna Miller** ..... (918) 699-4797

E-mail: jmillier@oknd.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Joanna Smith** ..... (918) 699-4878

Administrative Assistant **Regina Glaze** ..... (918) 699-4795

E-mail: regina\_glaze@oknd.uscourts.gov

Education: Northeastern State 1994 BBA

**Chambers of District Judge Terence C. Kern**

U.S. Courthouse, 333 W. Fourth St., Room 4-411, Tulsa, OK 74103

Tel: (918) 699-4770 Fax: (918) 699-4771

**Terence C. Kern**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Oklahoma State 1966 BS; Oklahoma 1969 JD; Virginia 2004 LLM

Began Service: June 9, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** General Attorney, Federal Trade Commission (1969-1970)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Fischl, Culp, McMillin, Kern & Chaffin (1970-1986); President and Shareholder, Kern, Mordy & Sperry, P.C. (19

**Chambers of District Judge James Hardy Payne** *continued*

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Oklahoma, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma (1988-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Sandlin & Payne (1973-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1966-1970); United States Air Force Reserve (1971-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Muskogee County Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jami Antonisse** ..... (918) 684-7940  
Law Clerk **Gail Jacobs Seward** ..... (918) 684-7940  
Secretary **Linda Ambrose** ..... (918) 684-7940

**Chambers of Senior Judge H. Dale Cook**

241 Federal Bldg., 224 S. Boulder, Tulsa, OK 74103-3006  
Tel: (918) 699-4130 Fax: (918) 699-4131



**H. Dale Cook**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924  
Education: Oklahoma 1949 BS, 1950 JD  
Began Service: 1974  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** County Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1951-1954); Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1954); First Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1954-1958); Legal Counsel, State of Oklahoma (1963-1965); Director, Bureau of Hearings and Appeals, Social Security Administration (1971-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1950-1951); Associate, Butler, Rinehart & Morrison (1958-1961); Partner, Rinehart, Morrison & Cook (1961-1963); General Counsel, Vice President, President and Chairman of the Board, Shepherd Mall State Bank (1965-1971); Partner, Cook & Ming; Partner, Cook, O'Toole, Ming & Tourtelotte (1966-1968); Partner, Cook, O'Toole & Tourtelotte (1969-1970); Partner, Cook & O'Toole (1970-1974)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1944-1945); United States Air Force Reserve (1945-1953)

**Current Memberships:** Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Victoria Petersen** ..... (918) 699-4130  
Education: Houston 1975 BS; Tulsa 1979 JD  
Law Clerk **Brian W. Portugal** ..... (918) 699-4134  
E-mail: Brian\_Portugal@oknd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas Christian 2001 BS;  
Baylor 2005 JD  
Secretary **Vicki Hendryx** ..... (918) 699-4132  
E-mail: vhendryx@oknd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge James O. Ellison**

310 Federal Bldg., 224 S. Boulder, Tulsa, OK 74103  
Tel: (918) 699-4140 Fax: (918) 699-4141

**James O. Ellison**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Oklahoma 1948 BA, 1951 LLB  
Began Service: November 5, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1953-1955); Partner, Boone, Ellison & Smith, Davis & Minter (1955-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1951-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge F. H. McCarthy**

U.S. Courthouse, 333 W. Fourth St., Tulsa, OK 74103  
Tel: (918) 699-4765

**F. H. McCarthy**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Scranton 1974 BS; Tulsa 1977 JD  
Began Service: April 10, 1995  
Term Expires: April 9, 2011

**Government:** Deputy Chief Public Defender, Tulsa County (1976-1985); Senior Litigation Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Barkley, Rodolf & McCarthy (1987-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ann Makela Schneider** ..... (918) 699-4765  
Education: Tulsa 1986 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Joan C. Mayes** ..... (918) 699-4765  
Paralegal **Moon Lim Canon** ..... (918) 699-4765  
Education: Oklahoma 1987

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sam A. Joyner**

3420 U.S. Courthouse, 333 W. Fourth St., Tulsa, OK 74103  
Tel: (918) 699-4760 Fax: (918) 699-4759  
E-mail: sjoyner@oknd.uscourts.gov

**Sam A. Joyner**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: George Washington 1963 BS;  
Oklahoma 1966 JD, 1987 MLS  
Began Service: June 1, 1995  
Term Expires: May 31, 2011

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Oklahoma Law Center (1989-1990)

**Judicial:** Judge, Lawton Municipal Court (1968-1972); Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1975-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Godlove, Joyner, Mayhall & Dzialo (1966-1995)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1970-1975)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sam A. Joyner** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Tammy Barrett** ..... (918) 699-4760  
E-mail: tbarrett@oknd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oklahoma 1990 JD  
Law Clerk **Patricia Neel** ..... (918) 699-4760  
Education: Oklahoma State 1972 BS; Tulsa 1978 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Linda Collins** ..... (918) 699-4760  
E-mail: lcollins@oknd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Paul J. Cleary**

U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Room 411,  
Tulsa, OK 74103-3819  
Tel: (918) 699-4890 Fax: (918) 699-4794  
E-mail: pcleary@oknd.uscourts.gov

**Paul J. Cleary**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Worcester Polytech 1971 BS; Tulsa 1981 JD  
Began Service: July 22, 2002  
Term Expires: July 2010

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Laura Gonsalves** ..... (918) 699-4893  
E-mail: Laura\_Gonsalves@oknd.uscourts.gov  
Education: South Florida 1975 BA;  
Colorado State 1984 BS, 1986 MS; Tulsa 1990 JD  
Paralegal **Allison Gallant** ..... (918) 699-4891  
E-mail: allison\_gallant@oknd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Arizona 1989 BS

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma**

224 S. Boulder Ave., Rm. 105, Tulsa, OK 74103  
Tel: (918) 699-4000 Tel: (918) 699-4001 (VCIS)  
Tel: (888) 501-6977 Fax: (918) 699-4045  
Internet: www.oknb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 2****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Michael Williams** ..... (918) 699-4000  
E-mail: michael\_1\_williams@oknb.uscourts.gov  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Andrea Redmon** ..... (918) 699-4000  
E-mail: andrea\_redmon@oknb.uscourts.gov  
Financial Administrator **Sherry Hodson** ..... (918) 699-4030  
E-mail: sherry\_hodson@oknb.uscourts.gov  
Human Resources Administrator (**Vacant**) ..... (918) 699-4000  
Fax: (918) 699-4051

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael**

224 South Boulder Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74103-3015  
Tel: (918) 699-4065

**Terrence L. Michael**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958  
Education: Doane 1980 BA; USC 1983 JD  
Began Service: June 9, 1997  
Term Expires: June 2011

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1999-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Baird, Holm Law Offices (1983-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Janie Phelps** ..... (918) 699-4062  
Education: Lewis & Clark 2004 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Sue Haskins** ..... (918) 699-4068  
Judicial Assistant **Judy Johnson** ..... (918) 699-4065

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Dana L. Rasure**

224 S. Boulder Ave., Tulsa, OK 74103  
Tel: (918) 699-4085 Fax: (918) 699-4090  
E-mail: Dana\_Rasure@oknb.uscourts.gov

**Dana L. Rasure**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Washburn 1973 BA;  
Michigan 1977 JD  
Began Service: 1997  
Term Expires: January 6, 2011

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Barbara J. Eden** ..... (918) 699-4085  
E-mail: Barbara\_Eden@oknb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Tulsa 1990 JD  
Law Clerk **Ariel A. Falk** ..... (918) 699-4085  
E-mail: Ariel\_Falk@oknb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Tulsa 2000 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Brenda Nickels** ..... (918) 699-4085  
E-mail: Brenda\_Nickels@oknb.uscourts.gov

**United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5000 Fax: (405) 609-5099  
Internet: www.okwd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 6**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Alfalfa, Beaver, Beckham, Blaine, Caddo, Canadian, Cimarron, Cleveland, Comanche, Cotton, Custer, Dewey, Ellis, Garfield, Garvin, Grady, Grant, Greer, Harmon, Harper, Jackson, Jefferson, Kay, Kingfisher, Kiowa, Lincoln, Logan, Major, McClain, Noble, Oklahoma, Payne, Pottawatomie, Roger Mills, Stephens, Texas, Tillman, Washita, Woods and Woodward

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Robert D. Dennis** ..... (405) 609-5000  
Education: Oklahoma State 1967 BS;  
Oklahoma City 1973 JD  
Chief Probation Officer **Vanessa Thurman** ..... (405) 609-5800  
Education: Central Oklahoma 1987 MA  
Fax: (405) 609-5859  
Federal Public Defender **Susan M. Otto** ..... (405) 609-5930  
Education: Oklahoma City 1980 JD  
Fax: (405) 609-5932

**Chambers of Chief Judge Robin J. Cauthron**  
3301 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5200 Fax: (405) 609-5213**Robin J. Cauthron**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Oklahoma 1970 BA; Central State 1974 MED; Oklahoma 1977 JD  
 Began Service: April 5, 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Ralph G. Thompson, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1977-1981)

**Judicial:** Special Judge, Oklahoma District Court, 17th Judicial District (1983-1986); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1986-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Legal Services of Eastern Oklahoma (1981-1982); Private Practice (1982-1983)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; National Association of Women Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association; Oklahoma Fellows of the American Bar Foundation; Order of the Coif

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Jeff E. Lynch** ..... (405) 609-5200  
     Education: Oklahoma City 1996 JD  
 Law Clerk **Jerry D. Noblin** ..... (405) 609-5200  
     Education: Oklahoma City 2004 JD  
 Law Clerk **Nancy Russell** ..... (405) 609-5200  
     Education: Georgetown 2001 JD  
 Administrative Assistant **Lyn Marshala** ..... (405) 609-5200  
     E-mail: lyn\_marshalla@okwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge David L. Russell**  
3309 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5100 Fax: (405) 609-5113**David L. Russell**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Oklahoma Baptist 1963 BS; Oklahoma 1965 JD  
 Began Service: 1982  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Member (R), Chambers of Member David L. Russell, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Oklahoma (1968-1969); Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1969-1970); Attorney, U.S. Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (OK), United States Senate (1973-1975); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Department of Justice (1975-1977); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Department of Justice (1981-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Blankenship, Herrold, Russell & Leonard (1971-1973); Partner, Benefield, Russell & Freede (1977-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1965-1968); United States Naval Reserve (1968-1971)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Susan Rahhal** ..... (405) 609-5100  
     Education: Oklahoma City 1981 JD  
 Law Clerk **Karen Young** ..... (405) 609-5100  
     Education: Oklahoma City 1985 JD  
 Secretary **Misty Lathan** ..... (405) 609-5100  
     E-mail: misty\_lathan@okwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Tim Leonard**  
5012 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5300 Fax: (405) 609-5313**Tim Leonard**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Oklahoma 1962 BA, 1965 JD  
 Began Service: August 1992  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Oklahoma (1969-1971); State Senator (OK), Oklahoma State Senate (1979-1988); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Department of Justice (1989-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Blankenship, Herrold, Russell & Leonard (1971); Partner, Trippet, Leonard & Kee (1971-1988); Of Counsel, Huckaby, Fleming, Frailey, Chaffin & Darrah (1988-1989)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1965-1968); United States Naval Reserve (1968-1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Carmelita Shinn** ..... (405) 609-5304  
     Education: Oregon 1982 JD  
 Law Clerk **Sheila Williams** ..... (405) 609-5305  
     Education: Oklahoma 1989 JD  
 Administrative Assistant **Janie Cutter** ..... (405) 609-5300  
 Courtroom Deputy **Jamie Youngberg** ..... (405) 609-5302

**Chambers of District Judge Vicki Miles-LaGrange**  
5011 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5400 Fax: (405) 609-5413**Vicki Miles-LaGrange**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
 Education: Vassar 1974 BA; Howard U 1977 JD  
 Began Service: November 28, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Woodrow Seals, United States District Court for the District of Texas (1977-1979)

**Government:** Legislative Aide, U.S. Representative Carl Albert (OK), Office of the Speaker of the House, United States House of Representatives (1974-1976); Graduate Fellow, Office of Special Investigations, United States Department of Justice (1979-1980); Attorney, Office of Enforcement Operations, United States Department of Justice (1982-1983); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Oklahoma, Oklahoma (1983-1986); State Senator (OK), Oklahoma State Senate (1986-1993); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Department of Justice (1993-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Miles-LaGrange & Associates (1986-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Inns of Court CV; National Bar Association; Oklahoma Association of Black Lawyers; Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Lori Fagan** ..... (405) 609-5400  
     Education: Oklahoma 1994 BA, 1997 JD  
 Law Clerk **Tynan Grayson** ..... (405) 609-5400  
     Education: Oklahoma City 2005 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Vicki Miles-LaGrange** continued  
Courtroom Deputy **Kathy Spaulding** ..... (405) 609-5402  
Court Reporter **Lynn Lee** ..... (405) 609-5403  
Judicial Assistant **Betty Martin Lancaster** ..... (405) 609-5400**Chambers of District Judge Stephen P. Frior**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Rm. 3102,  
 Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5000 Fax: (405) 609-5513  
 E-mail: judge\_stephen\_friot@okwd.uscourts.gov

**Stephen P. Frior**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Oklahoma 1969 BA, 1972 JD  
 Began Service: November 19, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk, Spradling, Alpern, Frior & Gum, LLP (1972); Associate, Spradling, Alpern, Frior & Gum, LLP (1972-1975); Partner, Spradling, Alpern, Frior & Gum, LLP (1975-2001)

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Barbara Gilbert** ..... (405) 609-5504  
 Law Clerk **Liz Hughes** ..... (405) 609-5503  
 Courtroom Deputy and Case Manager **Lori Gray** ..... (405) 609-5502  
     E-mail: lori\_gray@okwd.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Tracy Washbourne** ..... (405) 609-5505  
     E-mail: tracy\_washbourne@okwd.uscourts.gov  
 Administrative Assistant **Caral Messinger** ..... (405) 609-5501  
     E-mail: caral\_lock@okwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Joe Heaton**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 3108,  
 Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3092  
 Tel: (405) 609-5600 Fax: (405) 609-5607

**Joe Heaton**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Northwestern Oklahoma St 1973 BA; Oklahoma 1976 JD  
 Began Service: December 13, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor, University of Central Oklahoma (1980-1981); Adjunct Instructor, University of Central Oklahoma (1992-1993)

**Government:** Legislative Assistant, Senator Dewey F. Bartlett (R-OK), United States Senate (1976-1977); State Representative, Oklahoma House of Representatives (1984-1992); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1992-1993); First Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1996-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Shareholder, Fuller, Tubb & Pomeroy, PC (1977-1992); Shareholder, Fuller, Tubb & Pomeroy, PC (1993-1996)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; National Association of Former United States Attorneys; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Judy J. Thompson** ..... (405) 609-5600  
     E-mail: Judy\_J.Thompson@okwd.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Oklahoma 1982 JD  
 Law Clerk **Jennifer Welch** ..... (405) 609-5600  
     E-mail: Jennifer\_Welch@okwd.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Oklahoma 1997 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Janet Wright** ..... (405) 609-5602  
     E-mail: Janet\_Wright@okwd.uscourts.gov

## United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma

## 397

**Chambers of District Judge Joe Heaton** continued

Courtroom Reporter **Jeanne Ring** ..... (405) 609-5603  
     E-mail: Jeanne\_Ring@okwd.uscourts.gov  
 Administrative Assistant **Lisa Minter** ..... (405) 609-5601  
     E-mail: Lisa\_Minter@okwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Oklahoma 1982 BFA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Lee R. West**

3001 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5140 Fax: (405) 609-5151  
 E-mail: lee\_west@okwd.uscourts.gov

**Lee R. West**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
 Education: Oklahoma 1952 BA, 1956 JD; Harvard 1963 LLM  
 Began Service: November 5, 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Faculty, University of Oklahoma (1961-1962)

**Government:** Member, Civil Aeronautics Board (1973-1978)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oklahoma District Court, 22nd Judicial District (1965-1973); Special Justice, Oklahoma Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals (1973)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Busby, Stanfield, Deaton & West (1956-1961); Partner, Deaton, Gassaway & West (1963-1965); Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Collingsworth & Nelson (1978-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1952-1956)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Pontotoc County Bar Association

**Staff**

Senior Law Clerk **Cynthia J. Smith** ..... (405) 609-5143  
     Education: Oklahoma City 1981 JD  
 Law Clerk **Jacqueline Stone** ..... (405) 609-5144  
 Secretary **Wilma House** ..... (405) 609-5141

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph G. Thompson**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5120

**Ralph G. Thompson**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
 Education: Oklahoma 1956 BBA, 1961 JD  
 Began Service: 1975  
 Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** State Representative (OK), Oklahoma State House of Representatives (1966-1970)

**Judicial:** Special Justice, Oklahoma Supreme Court; Judge, United States Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court (1990-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cantrell, Douglas, Thompson & Wilson (1975)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1957-1960); United States Air Force Reserve (1961-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; United States District Judges Association of the Tenth Circuit

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Marilyn Edens** ..... (405) 609-5120  
     Education: Oklahoma 1982 JD  
 Law Clerk **Marcia Rupert** ..... (405) 609-5120  
     Education: Oklahoma 1987 JD

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph G. Thompson** *continued*

Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Mike Bailey** ..... (405) 609-5120  
 Judicial Assistant **Sharon A. Henshall** ..... (405) 609-5120

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Doyle W. Argo**

1301 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5220  
 E-mail: Judge\_Doyle\_Argo@okwd.uscourts.gov

**Doyle W. Argo**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Oklahoma 1969 BA, 1976 JD  
 Began Service: April 17, 1987  
 Term Expires: April 16, 2011

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1976-1979)

**Judicial:** Judge, Norman Municipal Court (1984-1987)

**Legal Practice:** General Counsel, Oklahoma Bar Association (1979-1981); Associate, Lisle & Durbin (1981-1983); Partner, Welch & Argo (1983-1985); Partner, Bailey, Welch, Argo & Lillard (1986-1987)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1969-1973); United States Air Force Reserve (1973-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Cleveland County Bar Association; Federal Magistrates Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association; Order of the Coif; Phi Delta Phi; William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court CV

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joan Curran** ..... (405) 609-5220  
 Education: William & Mary 1994 JD

Law Clerk **Sharon O'Roke** ..... (405) 609-5220  
 E-mail: Sharon\_ORoke@okwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Oklahoma 1984 JD

Administrative Assistant **Marcia Davis** ..... (405) 609-5220  
 E-mail: marcia\_davis@okwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bana Roberts**

1021 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5240 Fax: (405) 231-4259  
 E-mail: Judge\_Bana\_Roberts@okwd.uscourts.gov

**Bana Roberts**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Oklahoma 1969 BA, 1977 JD  
 Began Service: June 4, 1991  
 Term Expires: June 3, 2007

**Academic:** Instructor, Legal Assistant Program, Oklahoma College of Law (1986-1988)

**Government:** Assistant General Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, United States Department of Human Services (1985-1988)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oklahoma District Court, Seventh Judicial District (1988-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Foliat, Mills & Niemeyer (1977-1980); Fenton Fenton Smith Reneau & Moon (1981-1983); Bradford Haswell & Jones (1983-1985)

**Current Memberships:** Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association; Oklahoma Special Olympics, Board of Directors; William J. Holloway American Inn of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ann Threlkeld** ..... (405) 609-5242  
 E-mail: ann\_threlkeld@okwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Oklahoma 1977 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bana Roberts** *continued*

Administrative Assistant **Marcia Davis** ..... (405) 609-5240  
 E-mail: marcia\_davis@okwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Gary M. Purcell**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 2006,  
 Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5260 Fax: (405) 609-5267

**Gary M. Purcell**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Oklahoma 1973 BA; Oklahoma City 1975 JD  
 Began Service: December 28, 1992  
 Term Expires: December 27, 2008

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court (1976-1979)

**Government:** Legal Intern, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1975)

**Judicial:** Special Judge, Oklahoma District Court (1979-1992)

**Current Memberships:** Cleveland County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Janice Yearly** ..... (405) 609-5260  
 Education: Oklahoma 1976 BA, 1984 JD

Administrative Assistant **Angie McCombs** ..... (405) 609-5260

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Valerie K. Couch**

1108 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5280 Fax: (405) 609-5287

**Valerie K. Couch**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: UCLA 1974 BA;  
 Oklahoma 1978 MA, 1983 JD  
 Began Service: March 1999  
 Term Expires: March 2007

**Legal Practice:** Hartzog Conger & Cason (1983-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association; William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Melanie J. Jester** ..... (405) 609-5280  
 Education: Oklahoma 1992 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Cheryl Howell** ..... (405) 609-5061

E-mail: Cheryl\_Howell@okwd.uscourts.gov

Administrative Assistant **Susan McKey** ..... (405) 609-5281

E-mail: Susan\_McKey@okwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert E. Bacharach**

1305 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St.,

Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3092

Tel: (405) 609-5320 Fax: (405) 609-5327

E-mail: Judge\_Robert\_Bacharach@okwd.uscourts.gov

**Robert E. Bacharach**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1959

Education: Washington U (MO) 1985 JD

Began Service: March 29, 1999

Term Expires: March 29, 2007

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Oklahoma (1997-1999)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Holloway, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1985-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Crowe & Dunlevy (1987-1999)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Shon T. Erwin**

U.S. Courthouse, 410 SW Fifth St., Lawton, OK 73501-4628

Tel: (580) 355-6340 Fax: (580) 355-1305

**Shon T. Erwin**

Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1961

Education: Oral Roberts 1983 BA; Oklahoma 1986 JD

Began Service: June 1, 1995

**Affiliation:** Partner, Godlove, Mayhall, Dzialo, Dutcher & Erwin, P.C.

**Staff**

Administrative Assistant **Michelle Roudebush** ..... (580) 355-6340

Clerk **Monja Smith** ..... (580) 355-6340

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) Ronald L. Howland**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth St., Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Tel: (405) 609-5340 Fax: (405) 609-5487

**Ronald L. Howland**

Magistrate Judge (recalled)

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Oklahoma**

Old Post Office Bldg., 215 Dean A. McGee Ave.,

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Tel: (405) 609-5700 Tel: (405) 231-4768 (VCIS)

Tel: (800) 872-1348 (Toll Free VCIS)

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Grant E. Price** ..... (405) 609-5700

Education: Oklahoma 1972 BA;

Oklahoma City 1978 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Niles L. Jackson**

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue,

Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3440

Tel: (405) 609-5678 Fax: (405) 609-5679

E-mail: niles\_jackson@okwb.uscourts.gov

**Niles L. Jackson**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Colgate 1964 BA; Oklahoma City 1975 JD

Began Service: April 10, 2002

Term Expires: April 10, 2016

**Clerkships:** Clerk, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1977); Clerk, Oklahoma Supreme Court (1980-1984)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oklahoma State District Court (1984-2002)

**Current Memberships:** Ginsburg American Inn of Court; Oklahoma County Bar Association; Oklahoma State Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Niles L. Jackson** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Leisa Mayberry** ..... (405) 609-5678  
 Education: Southwestern Oklahoma St 1977 BS;  
 Oklahoma City 1988 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Sandra K. Love** ..... (405) 609-5678  
 Secretary **Judy Morgan** ..... (405) 609-5678

**United States District Court for the District of Oregon**

740 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Street,  
 Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8000 Tel: (503) 326-8904 (PACER)  
 Fax: (503) 326-8010  
 Internet: ord.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 5

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Donald M. Cinnamon** ..... (503) 326-8099  
 Fax: (503) 326-8080  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Camile S. Hickman** ..... (503) 326-8090  
 Fax: (503) 326-8080  
 Deputy Director of Operational Services - Portland  
**Laura M. Brennan** ..... (503) 326-8163  
 Fax: (503) 326-8080  
 Division Manager - Portland **Craig W. Meyer** ..... (503) 326-8091  
 Deputy Division Manager - Portland **Deirdre I. Neal** ..... (503) 326-8092  
 Division Manager - Eugene **Craig Starr** ..... (503) 465-6940  
 102 U.S. Courthouse, 211 E. Seventh Ave.,  
 Eugene, OR 97401  
 Chief Probation Officer **Eric P. Suing** ..... (503) 326-8601  
 340 U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Ave.,  
 Portland, OR 97204  
 Fax: (503) 326-8700  
 Federal Public Defender **Steven T. Wax** ..... (503) 326-2123  
 101 SW Main St., Ste. 1700, Portland, OR 97204  
 Fax: (503) 326-5524  
 Chief Financial Administrator **Samuel DuPlessis** ..... (503) 326-8173  
 Fax: (503) 326-8080  
 Director of Information Technology  
**Stephen J. Sibelman** ..... (503) 326-8077  
 Fax: (503) 326-8080  
 Budget and Procurement **Joyce L. Shelton** ..... (503) 326-8167  
 Director of Administrative Services  
**David R. Jorgensen** ..... (503) 326-8168  
 Personnel Specialist **Pamela S. Lohrie** ..... (503) 326-8165  
 Fax: (503) 326-8080  
 Personnel Specialist **Tamara D. Todd** ..... (503) 326-8169  
 Fax: (503) 326-8080  
 Court Security Supervisor **Jeffrey Jones** ..... (503) 326-5007  
 Librarian **Scott McCurdy** ..... (503) 326-8140  
 Fax: (503) 326-8144

**Chambers of Chief Judge Ander Lee Haggerty**

1307 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue,  
 Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8320 Fax: (503) 326-8329

**Ander Lee Haggerty**

Chief Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: Oregon 1967 BS; Hastings 1973 JD  
 Began Service: March 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat  
**Government:** Staff Attorney, Metropolitan Public Defender (1977-1983)  
**Judicial:** Judge, Oregon District Court (1989-1990); Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Multnomah County (1990-1994)  
**Legal Practice:** Souther, Spaulding, Kinzey, Williamson & Schwabe (1977-1982); Schwabe, Williamson & Wyett (1983-1988)

**Chambers of Chief Judge Ander Lee Haggerty** *continued*

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1967-1970)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Michael Reid** ..... (503) 326-8320  
 Education: Virginia 1988 JD  
 Law Clerk **Dante Graham-Preston** ..... (503) 326-8320  
 Law Clerk **Nicholle Winters** ..... (503) 326-8320  
 Judicial Assistant **Sandi Payne** ..... (503) 326-8320

**Chambers of District Judge Michael R. Hogan**

U.S. Courthouse, 211 E. Seventh Ave., Eugene, OR 97401  
 Tel: (503) 465-6773 Fax: (503) 465-6779

**Michael R. Hogan**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Oregon 1968 BA; Georgetown 1971 JD  
 Began Service: September 16, 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert C. Belloni, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1971-1972)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge (part-time) and Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1973-1980); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1980-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Miller, Anderson, Nash, Yerke & Weiner (1972-1973)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Judicial Conference of the United States; Lane County Bar Association; National Council of United States Magistrates; Oregon State Bar Association; Roland K. Rodman Inn of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David Baker** ..... (503) 465-6773  
 Education: Willamette 1994 JD  
 Law Clerk **Jerry Hill** ..... (503) 465-6773  
 Education: Oregon 2000 JD  
 Court Reporter **Deb Wilhelm** ..... (503) 465-6773  
 Judicial Assistant **Mary Pat Piazza** ..... (503) 465-6773  
 Education: Oregon 1972 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Ann L. Aiken**

U.S. Courthouse, 211 E. Seventh Ave., Eugene, OR 97401  
 Tel: (503) 465-6409 Fax: (503) 465-6411  
 E-mail: Ann\_Aiken@ord.uscourts.gov

**Ann L. Aiken**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Oregon 1974 BS; Rutgers 1976 MA; Oregon 1979 JD  
 Began Service: 1998  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Presiding Judge The Honorable Edwin E. Allen, Lane County Circuit Court (1979-1980)

**Government:** Chief Clerk, Oregon House of Representatives (1982-1983)  
**Judicial:** Judge, Lane County District Court (1988-1992); Judge, Lane County Circuit Court (1993-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Associate Attorney, Sahlstrom & Dugdale, PC (1980-1982); Associate Attorney, Thorp, Denett, Purdy, Golden & Jewett, PC (1983-1988)

**Current Memberships:** Lane County Bar Association; Lane County Child Advocacy Center, Board of Directors; Lane County Women Lawyers Association; Oregon State Bar Association; Oregon Women Lawyers Association; Relief Nursery, Board of Directors; University of Oregon School of Law, Dean's Advisory Board

**Chambers of District Judge Ann L. Aiken** *continued***Staff**

Staff Attorney **Danette Bloomer** ..... (503) 465-6409  
 E-mail: Danette\_Bloomer@ord.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Oregon 1995 JD  
 Staff Attorney **Jolie Russo** ..... (503) 326-8252  
 E-mail: Jolie\_Russo@ord.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Kellie King** ..... (503) 465-6409  
 E-mail: Kellie\_King@ord.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Oregon 1983 BS

**Chambers of District Judge Garr M. King**

907 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third St.,  
 Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8230 Fax: (503) 326-8239  
 E-mail: Garr\_King@ord.uscourts.gov

**Garr M. King**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
 Education: Northwestern 1963 LLB  
 Began Service: May 1, 1998  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Data Processing Clerk, J. A. Hogle & Co. (1954-1957); Administrative Assistant, Trust Department, U.S. National Bank (1959-1961); Trust Officer, The Oregon Bank (now Bank of America) (1961-1963)

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, County of Multnomah, Oregon (1963-1966)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Morrison & Bailey (1966-1971); Partner, Kennedy, King & Zimmerman, LLP (and predecessor firms) (1971-1998)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1954-1957)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American College of Trial Lawyers; Multnomah County Bar Association; Northwestern College of Law Alumni Association; Oregon Association of Defense Counsel and Defense Research Institute; Oregon State Bar Association; Owen M. Panner American Inns of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Cindy Canfield** ..... (503) 326-8232  
 Education: Lewis & Clark 1992 JD  
 Law Clerk **Carra Sahler** ..... (503) 326-8233  
 Judicial Assistant **Pamela Cooney** ..... (503) 326-8231  
 E-mail: Pamela\_Cooney@ord.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Portland 1985 BS

**Chambers of District Judge Anna J. Brown**

Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Street,  
 Rm. 1407, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8350

**Anna J. Brown**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Portland State 1975 BS;  
 Lewis & Clark 1980 JD  
 Began Service: October 27, 1999  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Records Clerk, Dispatcher, Police Community Service Officer, Police Department (1970-1975); Police Emergency Communications Operator (1975-1977)

**Clerkships:** Judicial Law Clerk The Honorable John C. Beatty, Jr., Multnomah County Circuit Court (1978-1980)

**United States District Court for the District of Oregon**

401

**Chambers of District Judge Anna J. Brown** *continued*

**Judicial:** District Court Judge, Multnomah County (1992-1994); Circuit Court Judge, Multnomah County (1994-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Bullivant, Houser, Bailey, Pendergrass and Hoffman (1980-1986); Partner, Bullivant, Houser, Bailey, Pendergrass and Hoffman (1986-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Gus J. Solomon Inns of Court; Multnomah Bar Association; Oregon State Bar; Oregon Women Lawyers; United States District Court of Oregon, Historical Society, Director

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Julie K. Bolt** ..... (503) 326-8352  
 Education: Western Oregon State 1981 BA;  
 Oregon 1989 JD

Law Clerk **Margaret Wells** ..... (503) 326-8353  
 Education: Boston Col 1991 BS;  
 Lewis & Clark 1995 JD

Administrative Law Clerk **Sandra J. Dixon** ..... (503) 326-8351  
 Education: Oklahoma 1972 MA;  
 Lewis & Clark 1989 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Steven M. Minetto** ..... (503) 326-8053  
 Education: Brigham Young 1978 BA;  
 Lewis & Clark 1988 JD  
 Court Reporter **Amanda LeGore** ..... (503) 326-8184

**Chambers of District Judge Michael W. Mosman**

1000 SW Third Avenue, Portland, OR 97204  
 Tel: (503) 326-8330  
 E-mail: michael\_mosman@ord.uscourts.gov

**Michael W. Mosman**

District Judge

Education: Utah State BA; Brigham Young JD  
 Began Service: October 3, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** U.S. Attorney, District of Oregon, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1988)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Diana Roberts** ..... (503) 326-8331  
 E-mail: diana\_roberts@ord.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Owen M. Panner**

1207 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Ave.,  
 Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8290 Fax: (503) 326-8299

**Owen M. Panner**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924  
 Education: Oklahoma 1949 LLB  
 Began Service: February 20, 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Legal Practice:** Senior Partner, Panner, Johnson, Marceau, Karnopp, Kennedy & Nash (1950-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; Oregon State Bar Association

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Owen M. Panner *continued*****Staff**

Law Clerk **Marc Herzfeld** ..... (503) 326-8290  
 Education: Kansas 1982 BS;  
 Lewis & Clark 1985 JD  
 Law Clerk **Jackie Sanders** ..... (503) 326-8290  
 Education: Lewis & Clark 1992 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge James A. Redden, Jr.**

1527 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third St.,  
 Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8370 Fax: (503) 326-8379

**James A. Redden, Jr.**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
 Education: Boston Col 1954 LLB  
 Began Service: March 24, 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** State Representative (OR), Oregon State House of Representatives (1963-1967); Chairman, Public Employee Relations Board, State of Oregon (1969-1972); Treasurer, State of Oregon (1973-1976); Attorney General, State of Oregon (1977-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Roberts, Kellington & Branchfield (1956-1957); Partner, Collins, Redden, Ferris & Velure (1957-1973)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1946-1948)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; Massachusetts Bar Association; Oregon Association of Defense Counsel; Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**

Administrative Law Clerk **Susan Hager** ..... (503) 326-8371  
 E-mail: susan\_hager@ord.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Helen J. Frye**

1107 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Ave.,  
 Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8270 Fax: (503) 326-8279

**Helen J. Frye**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
 Education: Oregon 1953 BA, 1961 MA, 1966 LLB  
 Began Service: March 24, 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Independent

**Academic:** Business Law Teacher, University of Oregon (1970-1971); Teacher, South Eugene High School (1958-1963)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oregon Circuit Court (1971-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Riddlesberger, Pederson, Brownhill & Young (1966-1967); Husband, Johnson and Frye (1968-1971)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (503) 326-8272  
 Judicial Assistant/Courtroom Deputy **Mary Jo Peters** ..... (503) 326-8271  
 E-mail: mary\_jo\_peters@ord.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Malcolm F. Marsh**

1507 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Ave.,  
 Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8360 Fax: (503) 326-8369

**Malcolm F. Marsh**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
 Education: Oregon 1952 BS, 1954 LLB, 1971 JD  
 Began Service: April 16, 1987  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Clark, Marsh, Lindauer & McClinton (and predecessor firms) (1958-1987)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1946-1947)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Oregon Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael J. Francis** ..... (503) 326-8360  
 Education: Colorado 1976 BA; Willamette 1979 JD  
 Law Clerk **Kimberly Griffith** ..... (503) 326-8360  
 Judicial Assistant **Connie K. Armstrong** ..... (503) 326-8360

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert E. Jones**

1007 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Ave.,  
 Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8340 Fax: (503) 326-8349  
 E-mail: robert\_jones@ord.uscourts.gov

**Robert E. Jones**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927  
 Education: Hawaii 1949 BA;  
 Lewis & Clark 1953 JD  
 Began Service: May 1990  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Instructor, Willamette University School of Law (1988-1990)

**Government:** State Representative (OK), Oregon House of Representatives (1963)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial District, Multnomah (1963-1983); Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1983-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Windsor, Jones and Briggs (1953-1956); Private Practice (1956-1958); Partner, Anderson, Franklin, Jones, Olsen and Bennett (1959-1963)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1945-1987)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Amy Blake** ..... (503) 326-8343  
 Law Clerk **Carolyn Wells** ..... (503) 326-8342  
 E-mail: Carolyn\_Wells@ord.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Lewis & Clark 1984 JD  
 Law Clerk **Zach Kelton** ..... (503) 326-8340  
 Judicial Assistant **Cindy Schultz** ..... (503) 326-8340  
 E-mail: Cindy\_Schultz@ord.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Donald C. Ashmanskas**

1127 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Ave.,  
 Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8280 Fax: (503) 326-8289  
 E-mail: donald\_ashmanskas@ord.uscourts.gov

**Donald C. Ashmanskas**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
 Education: Rutgers 1960 AB; NYU 1966 JD  
 Began Service: September 1992  
 Term Expires: September 2008

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, Bureau of Governmental Research & Service, University of Oregon (1966-1968); Editor (Taxation), Commerce Clearing House, Inc. (1961-1966)

**Government:** Revenue Officer, United States Department of the Treasury (1959-1961); City Attorney, City of Beaverton, Oregon (1970-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oregon District Court (1975-1977); Judge, Oregon Circuit Court (1977-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Legal Counsel and Field Consultant, League of Oregon Cities (1968-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1954-1957)

**Current Memberships:** Oregon State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk [Part-time] **Lynn Barkley** ..... (503) 326-8280  
 Law Clerk [Part-time] **Shannon Bronson** ..... (503) 326-8280  
 E-mail: shannon\_bronson@ord.uscourts.gov  
 Administrative Law Clerk **Kristin Hamilton** ..... (503) 326-8280  
 E-mail: kristin\_hamilton@ord.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Thomas M. Coffin**

U.S. Courthouse, 211 E. Seventh Ave., Eugene, OR 97401  
 Tel: (541) 465-6476 Fax: (541) 465-6502

**Thomas M. Coffin**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: St Benedict 1967 BA; Harvard 1970 JD  
 Began Service: February 5, 1992  
 Term Expires: 2008  
 Political Affiliation: Independent

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of California, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1971-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Oregon, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1980-1992); Supervisory Assistant United States Attorney, District of Oregon, United States Department of Justice (1992)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Paul Gibson** ..... (541) 465-6476  
 E-mail: Paul\_Gibson@ce9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Oregon 1990 JD  
 Law Clerk **Zach Kelton** ..... (541) 465-6476  
 Education: Oregon 2001 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Janice M. Stewart**

1027 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Ave.,  
 Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8260 Fax: (503) 326-8269  
 E-mail: janice\_stewart@ord.uscourts.gov

**Janice M. Stewart**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Stanford 1972 AB; Chicago 1975 JD  
 Began Service: October 14, 1993  
 Term Expires: October 13, 2009



**Legal Practice:** Associate, Winston & Strawn (1975-1976); Associate then Partner, McEwen, Gisvold, Rankin & Stewart (1976-1993)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Multnomah Bar Association; Oregon Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mary Anne Anderson** ..... (503) 326-8263  
 E-mail: maryanne\_anderson@ord.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Oregon 1990 JD  
 Law Clerk **Andreea Svabo** ..... (503) 326-8261  
 E-mail: andreea\_svabo@ord.uscourts.gov  
 Education: U Washington 2005 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John P. Cooney**

310 West Sixth Street, Medford, OR 97501  
 Tel: (541) 608-8750

**John P. Cooney**  
 Magistrate Judge

Began Service: January 31, 1994  
 Term Expires: January 30, 2010

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Karen Gilbert** ..... (541) 608-8750  
 Education: Cal State (Northridge) 1982 BSBA;  
 Loyola Marymount 1985 JD  
 Law Clerk **Winnifred Thivel Kellerman** ..... (541) 608-8750  
 Education: Illinois (Chicago) 1989 BA;  
 Oregon 1992 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis J. Hubel**

927 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue,  
 Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8240 Fax: (503) 326-8249

**Dennis J. Hubel**  
 Magistrate Judge

Education: Cornell 1969 BS; Lewis & Clark 1976 JD  
 Began Service: January 1, 1998  
 Term Expires: January 1, 2014

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Lewis & Clark Law School (1980-1982)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1995-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Mitchell, Lang & Smith (1976-1987); Karnopp, Petersen, Noteboom, Hubel, Hanson & Arnett (1987-1998)

**Military Service:** Submarine Officer, United States Navy

**Current Memberships:** Magistrate Judges Advisory Group; Oregon State Bar Association; Oregon Supreme Court Professionalism Commission

(continued on next page)